UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

or

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from _____ to _____

Commission File Number: 001-36013 (American Homes 4 Rent)
Commission File Number: 333-221878-02 (American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.)

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT
AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT, L.P.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

American Homes 4 Rent	**Maryland**	**46-1229660**
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.	**Delaware**	**80-0860173**
	(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

280 Pilot Road
Las Vegas, Nevada 89119
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(702) 847-7800
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading symbols	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $.01 par value	AMH	New York Stock Exchange
Series G perpetual preferred shares of beneficial interest, $.01 par value	AMH-G	New York Stock Exchange
Series H perpetual preferred shares of beneficial interest, $.01 par value	AMH-H	New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

American Homes 4 Rent Yes ☒ No ☐ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act.

American Homes 4 Rent Yes ☐ No ☒ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

American Homes 4 Rent Yes ☒ No ☐ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files).

American Homes 4 Rent Yes ☒ No ☐ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

American Homes 4 Rent			
Large accelerated filer	☒	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☐	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.			
Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☐
		Emerging growth company	☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

American Homes 4 Rent ☐ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

American Homes 4 Rent Yes ☒ No ☐ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).

American Homes 4 Rent Yes ☐ No ☒ American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of American Homes 4 Rent's Class A common shares held by non-affiliates of the registrant was approximately $10.7 billion based on the closing price for such shares on the New York Stock Exchange on June 30, 2022. There is no public trading market for the common units of limited partnership interest of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. As a result, the aggregate market value of the common units of limited partnership interest held by non-affiliates of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. cannot be determined.

There were 361,138,050 shares of American Homes 4 Rent's Class A common shares, $0.01 par value per share, and 635,075 shares of American Homes 4 Rent's Class B common shares, $0.01 par value per share, outstanding on February 22, 2023.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report. We expect to file our proxy statement within 120 days after December 31, 2022.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

This report combines the annual reports on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2022 of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, references to "AMH" or the "General Partner" mean American Homes 4 Rent, a Maryland real estate investment trust ("REIT"), and references to the "Operating Partnership" or the "OP" mean American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and its subsidiaries taken as a whole. References to the "Company," "we," "our" and "us" mean collectively AMH, the Operating Partnership and those entities/subsidiaries owned or controlled by AMH and/or the Operating Partnership.

AMH is the general partner of, and as of December 31, 2022 owned approximately 87.3% of the common partnership interest in, the Operating Partnership. The remaining 12.7% of the common partnership interest was owned by limited partners. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, AMH has exclusive control of the Operating Partnership's day-to-day management. The Company's management operates AMH and the Operating Partnership as one business, and the management of AMH consists of the same members as the management of the Operating Partnership.

The Company believes that combining the annual reports on Form 10-K of the Company and the Operating Partnership into this single report provides the following benefits:

- enhances investors' understanding of the Company and the Operating Partnership by enabling investors to view the business as a whole in the same manner as management views and operates the business;
- eliminates duplicative disclosure and provides a more streamlined and readable presentation since a substantial portion of the disclosure applies to both the Company and the Operating Partnership; and
- creates time and cost efficiencies through the preparation of one combined report instead of two separate reports.

The Company believes it is important to understand the few differences between AMH and the Operating Partnership in the context of how AMH and the Operating Partnership operate as a consolidated company. AMH's primary function is acting as the general partner of the Operating Partnership. The only material asset of AMH is its partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. As a result, AMH generally does not conduct business itself, other than acting as the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, issuing equity from time to time and guaranteeing certain debt of the Operating Partnership. AMH itself is not directly obligated under any indebtedness, but guarantees some of the debt of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership owns substantially all of the assets of the Company, including the Company's ownership interests in its joint ventures, either directly or through its subsidiaries, conducts the operations of the Company's business and is structured as a limited partnership with no publicly traded equity. One difference between the Company and the Operating Partnership is $25.7 million of asset-backed securitization certificates issued by the Operating Partnership and purchased by AMH. The asset-backed securitization certificates are recorded as an asset-backed securitization certificates receivable by the Company and as an amount due from affiliates by the Operating Partnership. AMH contributes all net proceeds from its various equity offerings to the Operating Partnership. In return for those contributions, AMH receives Operating Partnership units ("OP units") equal to the number of shares it has issued in the equity offering. Based on the terms of the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership, as amended, OP units can be exchanged for shares on a one-for-one basis. Except for net proceeds from equity issuances by AMH, the Operating Partnership generates the capital required by the Company's business through the Operating Partnership's operations, by the Operating Partnership's incurrence of indebtedness or through the issuance of OP units.

Shareholders' equity, partners' capital and noncontrolling interests are the main areas of difference between the consolidated financial statements of the Company and those of the Operating Partnership. The limited partnership interests in the Operating Partnership are accounted for as partners' capital in the Operating Partnership's financial statements and as noncontrolling interests in the Company's financial statements. The differences between shareholders' equity and partners' capital result from differences in the equity and capital issued at the Company and Operating Partnership levels.

To help investors understand the differences between the Company and the Operating Partnership, this report provides separate consolidated financial statements for the Company and the Operating Partnership; a single set of consolidated notes to such financial statements that includes separate discussions of each entity's debt, noncontrolling interests and shareholders' equity or partners' capital, as applicable; and a combined Part II, "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section that includes discrete information related to each entity.

This report also includes separate Part II, "Item 9A. Controls and Procedures" sections and separate Exhibits 31 and 32 certifications for each of the Company and the Operating Partnership in order to establish that the requisite certifications have been made and that

the Company and the Operating Partnership are compliant with Rule 13a-15 or Rule 15d-15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and 18 U.S.C. §1350.

In order to highlight the differences between the Company and the Operating Partnership, the separate sections in this report for the Company and the Operating Partnership specifically refer to the Company and the Operating Partnership. In the sections that combine disclosure of the Company and the Operating Partnership, this report refers to actions or holdings as being actions or holdings of the Company. Although the Operating Partnership is generally the entity that directly or indirectly enters into contracts and joint ventures and holds assets and debt, reference to the Company is appropriate because the Company is one business and the Company operates that business through the Operating Partnership. The separate discussions of the Company and the Operating Partnership in this report should be read in conjunction with each other to understand the results of the Company on a consolidated basis and how management operates the Company.

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT
AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT, L.P.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	1
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	8
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	21
Item 2.	Properties	21
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	21
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	21
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	22
Item 6.	[Reserved]	23
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	24
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	40
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	40
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	40
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	41
Item 9B.	Other Information	44
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	44
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	45
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	45
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	45
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	45
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	45
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules	46
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	49
	Signatures	50

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

Various statements contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including those that express a belief, expectation or intention, as well as those that are not statements of historical fact, are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements may relate to beliefs, expectations or intentions and similar statements concerning matters that are not of historical fact and are generally accompanied by words such as "estimate," "project," "predict," "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "potential," "plan," "goal," "outlook," "guidance" or other words that convey the uncertainty of future events or outcomes. We have based these forward-looking statements on our current expectations and assumptions about future events. While our management considers these expectations and assumptions to be reasonable, they are inherently subject to significant business, economic, competitive, regulatory and other risks, contingencies and uncertainties, most of which are difficult to predict and many of which are beyond our control and could cause actual results to differ materially from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

These and other important factors, including those discussed under Part I, "Item 1. Business," Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors," Part II, "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K may cause our actual results, performance or achievements to differ materially from any future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements.

While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, assumptions and expectations, they are not guarantees of future performance, and you should not unduly rely on them. The forward-looking statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K speak only as of the date of this report. We are not obligated to update or revise these statements as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, unless required by applicable law.

PART I

ITEM 1. BUSINESS

Overview

American Homes 4 Rent ("AMH" or the "General Partner") is an internally managed Maryland real estate investment trust ("REIT") formed on October 19, 2012. American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership formed on October 22, 2012, and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Operating Partnership," our "operating partnership" or the "OP") is the entity through which the Company conducts substantially all of our business and owns, directly or through subsidiaries, substantially all of our assets. References to the "Company," "we," "our," and "us" mean collectively AMH, the Operating Partnership and those entities/ subsidiaries owned or controlled by AMH and/or the Operating Partnership. We are focused on acquiring, developing, renovating, leasing and managing single-family homes as rental properties. We commenced operations in November 2012.

AMH is the general partner of, and as of December 31, 2022 owned approximately 87.3% of the common partnership interest in, the Operating Partnership. The remaining 12.7% of the common partnership interest was owned by limited partners. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, AMH has exclusive control of the Operating Partnership's day-to-day management. The Company's management operates AMH and the Operating Partnership as one business, and the management of AMH consists of the same members as the management of the Operating Partnership. AMH's primary function is acting as the general partner of the Operating Partnership. The only material asset of AMH is its partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. As a result, AMH generally does not conduct business itself, other than acting as the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, issuing equity from time to time and guaranteeing certain debt of the Operating Partnership. AMH itself is not directly obligated under any indebtedness, but guarantees some of the debt of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership owns substantially all of the assets of the Company, including the Company's ownership interests in its joint ventures, either directly or through its subsidiaries, conducts the operations of the Company's business and is structured as a limited partnership with no publicly traded equity. One difference between the Company and the Operating Partnership is $25.7 million of asset-backed securitization certificates issued by the Operating Partnership and purchased by AMH. The asset-backed securitization certificates are recorded as an asset-backed securitization certificates receivable by the Company and as an amount due from affiliates by the Operating Partnership. AMH contributes all net proceeds from its various equity offerings to the Operating Partnership. In return for those contributions, AMH receives Operating Partnership units ("OP units") equal to the number of shares it has issued in the equity offering. Based on the terms of the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership, as amended, OP units can be exchanged for shares on a one-for-one basis. Except for net proceeds from equity issuances by AMH, the Operating Partnership generates the capital required by the Company's business through the Operating Partnership's operations, by the Operating Partnership's incurrence of indebtedness or through the issuance of OP units.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company held 58,993 single-family properties in select submarkets of metropolitan statistical areas ("MSAs") within 21 states, including 1,115 properties classified as held for sale, and 55,605 of our total properties (excluding properties held for sale) were occupied. The Company also held an additional 2,540 properties in unconsolidated joint ventures as of December 31, 2022. We have an integrated operating platform that consists of 1,794 personnel dedicated to property management, acquisitions, development, marketing, leasing, financial and administrative functions.

We believe we have become a leader in the single-family home rental industry by aggregating a geographically diversified portfolio of high-quality single-family homes and developing into a nationally recognized brand that is well-known for quality, value and resident satisfaction and is well respected in our communities. Our goal is to simplify the experience of leasing a home and deliver peace of mind to households across the country. Our investments may be made directly or through investment vehicles with third-party investors. We began adding newly constructed "built-for-rental" single-family properties to our portfolio in 2017 through our internal "AMH Development Program" and through acquisitions from third-party developers via our "National Builder Program." Our objective is to generate attractive, risk-adjusted returns for our shareholders through dividends and capital appreciation.

We believe that we have been organized and operate in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under U.S. federal income tax laws for each of our taxable years commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2012 through the current taxable year ended December 31, 2022. We expect to satisfy the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under the U.S. federal income tax laws for our taxable year ending December 31, 2023 and subsequent taxable years.

We believe that the Operating Partnership is properly treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes. As a partnership, the Operating Partnership is not subject to U.S. federal income tax on our income. Instead, each of the Operating Partnership's partners, including AMH, is allocated, and may be required to pay tax with respect to, its share of the Operating Partnership's income. As such, no provision for U.S. federal income taxes has been included for the Operating Partnership.

Our principal executive office is located at 280 Pilot Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119. Our main telephone number is (702) 847-7800. Our website address is www.amh.com. The information contained on our website is not part of or incorporated by reference in this report.

Our Business and Growth Strategies

Our primary objective is to generate attractive risk-adjusted returns for our shareholders through dividends and capital appreciation by acquiring, developing, renovating, leasing and managing single-family homes as rental properties. We believe we can achieve this objective by pursuing the following strategies:

- ***Employ a disciplined property acquisition process.*** We have an established acquisition and renovation platform to source properties through a variety of traditional acquisition channels, including broker sales via the multiple listing service ("MLS") and bulk portfolio sales. We focus on homes with a number of key property characteristics, including: (i) construction after the year 2000; (ii) three or more bedrooms; (iii) two or more bathrooms; (iv) a range of $250,000 estimated minimum valuation to $600,000 maximum bid price; and (v) estimated renovation costs in line with our targeted program parameters. Our target areas have above average median household incomes, well-regarded school districts and access to desirable lifestyle amenities. We believe that homes in these areas will attract tenants with strong credit profiles, produce high occupancy and rental rates and generate long-term property appreciation. Not all of the homes we acquire through traditional channels meet all of these criteria, especially if acquired as part of a bulk purchase. In addition to our traditional MLS acquisition channel, we continue to acquire newly constructed homes from third-party developers through our National Builder Program.

- ***Expand our one-of-a-kind internal development program.*** We are increasingly focused on developing "built-for-rental" homes through our internal AMH Development Program, which we believe represents one of the best available investments on a risk-adjusted return basis. Our "built-for-rental" homes will leverage our existing property management platform and are built with the long-term renter in mind, including maintenance resilient features, as well as floor plans, finishes and other features known to be desirable to our residents. Our experienced land acquisition team and our proprietary data analytics enables us to strategically identify ideal land opportunities that are within our existing footprint in our high-growth markets. Our inventory of land holdings and future acquisitions will allow us to sustain our projected stabilized level of development over the next several years.

- ***Maintain a geographically diversified portfolio.*** We monitor and manage the diversification of our portfolio in order to reduce the risks associated with adverse developments affecting a particular market. We currently are focusing on developing and acquiring single-family homes in select submarkets of MSAs. We continually evaluate potential new markets where we may invest and establish operations as opportunities emerge. We select our markets based on steady population growth and strong rental demand, providing for attractive potential yields and capital appreciation.

- ***Efficiently manage and operate properties.*** We believe we have created a leading, comprehensive single-family home property management business and that the key to efficiently managing a large number of relatively low-cost properties is to strike the appropriate balance between centralization and decentralization. We believe that in-house property management enables us to optimize rental revenues, effectively manage expenses, realize significant economies of scale, standardize brand consistency and maintain direct contact with our tenants. Our property management platform has local leasing agents and property managers who provide customer service to our tenants. Corporate-level functions are centralized, including management, accounting, legal, marketing and call centers to handle leasing and maintenance calls. These centralized services allow us to provide all markets with the benefits of these functions without the burden of staffing each function in every market. In addition, by having a national property management operation, we have the ability to negotiate favorable terms on services and products with many of our contractors and vendors, including national contractors and vendors. Our property management functions are 100% internalized, which we believe provides us with consistency of service, control and branding in the operation of our properties.

- ***Establish a nationally recognized brand.*** We recently unveiled a new corporate brand identity in January 2023. The simplified name of "AMH" and reimagined look and feel represent a commitment to continued innovation, as well as to the company's original purpose and leadership in powering a better future for American housing. This branding leverages the company's rich heritage, people-first employer culture and an industry leading sustainability program. We continue to strive toward establishing "AMH" as a nationally recognized brand because we believe that establishing a brand well-known for quality, value and resident satisfaction will help attract and retain residents and qualified personnel, as well as support higher rental rates. We believe that creating brand awareness will facilitate the growth and success of our company. We have established a toll-free number serviced by our call center and a website to provide a

direct portal to reach potential residents and to drive our brand presence. We believe our brand has gained recognition within a number of our markets.

- ***Optimize capital structure.*** We may use leverage to increase potential returns to our shareholders, but we will seek to maintain a conservative and flexible balance sheet. We have obtained capital through the issuance of equity securities, the use of unsecured credit facilities, the issuance of unsecured senior notes, preferred shares, and through asset-backed securitization transactions completed during 2014 and 2015. We also participate in investment vehicles with third-party investors as an alternative source of equity to grow our business. Our executive officers have substantial experience organizing and managing investment vehicles with third-party investors.

Our Business Activities

Property Development, Acquisition, Renovation, Leasing and Property Management

- ***Property Development.*** We are increasingly focused on developing "built-for-rental" homes through our internal AMH Development Program and acquiring newly constructed homes from third-party developers through our National Builder Program in target markets in select submarkets of MSAs. Rental homes developed through our AMH Development Program involve substantial up-front costs, time to acquire and develop land, time to build the rental home, and time to lease the rental home before the home generates income. This process is dependent upon the availability of suitable land assets and the nature of each lot acquired. Rental homes acquired from third-party developers through our National Builder Program are dependent on the inventory of newly constructed homes and homes currently under construction.

  For our AMH Development Program, the development timeline varies primarily due to land development requirements. Once land development requirements have been met, on average it takes approximately four to six months to complete the rental home vertical construction process. However, delivery of homes may be staggered to facilitate leasing absorption. Our AMH Development Program is managed by our team of development professionals that oversee the full rental home construction process including all land development and work performed by subcontractors. Homes added through our AMH Development Program are available for lease immediately upon or shortly after receipt of a certificate of occupancy. On average, it takes approximately 10 to 30 days to lease a property after its development.

  We also utilize land banking arrangements as a method of acquiring land to help us manage the financial and market risk associated with land holdings. These land banking arrangements generally require us to pay non-refundable deposits, which can vary by transaction, and provide us the option to acquire the land or finished lots, typically at pre-determined prices. In certain arrangements, we make improvements to the underlying land during the option period.

- ***Property Acquisition.*** We have a disciplined acquisition platform that is capable of deploying large amounts of capital across all acquisition channels and in multiple markets simultaneously. Our acquisition process begins with an analysis of housing markets. Target markets are selected based on steady population growth and strong rental demand, providing for attractive potential yields and potential capital appreciation. Our target markets currently include select submarkets of MSAs. Within our target markets, our system allows us to screen broadly and rapidly for potential acquisitions and is designed to identify highly targeted submarkets at the neighborhood and street levels.

  We have and will continue to source property acquisition opportunities through traditional channels, including broker sales (including traditional MLS sales) and portfolio (or bulk) sales. In particular, we have an extensive network of real estate brokers that facilitate a large volume of acquisitions through broker sales. Our team of dedicated personnel identifies opportunities for homes sold in bulk by institutions or competitors and perform underwriting to determine the expected rents, expenses and renovation costs and obtain title insurance and review local covenant conditions and restrictions for acquisitions through traditional channels.

- ***Property Renovation.*** We have a team of dedicated personnel to oversee the renovation process for homes added through traditional acquisition channels. This team focuses on maximizing the benefit of our investment in property renovation. Once a home is acquired, if it is not occupied, we promptly begin the renovation process, during which the property is thoroughly evaluated. Any resulting work is presented for bid to approved contractors, which we maintain in each of our markets. We have negotiated quantity discounts in each of our markets for products that we regularly use during the renovation process, such as paint, window blinds and flooring. By establishing and enforcing best practices and quality consistency, we believe that we are able to reduce the costs of both materials and labor.

  We have found that a rapid response to renovating our homes improves our relationship with the local communities and homeowners' associations ("HOAs"), enhancing the "AMH" brand recognition and loyalty. On average, it has taken

approximately 20 to 90 days to complete the renovation process, which will fluctuate based on our overall acquisition volume as well as availability of construction labor and materials. Properties are typically leased approximately 20 to 40 days after completing the renovation process. If a home that is acquired remains occupied, the renovation process may be postponed. However, an assessment is made of potential renovation work that must be addressed once the property can be accessed.

- ***Property Management.*** We have developed an extensive internal property management infrastructure, with modern systems, dedicated personnel and local offices. We directly manage all of our properties, including those held in our unconsolidated joint ventures, without the engagement of a third-party manager.

- ***Marketing and Leasing.*** We are responsible for establishing rental rates, marketing and leasing properties (including screening prospective tenants) and collecting and processing rent. We establish rental rates centrally, using data-driven pricing models, supported by analysis from the local property management teams in each market. Factors considered in establishing the rental rates include a competitive analysis of rents, the size and age of the house, and many qualitative factors, such as neighborhood characteristics and access to quality schools, transportation and services. We advertise the available properties through multiple channels, including our website, online marketplaces, MLS, yard signs and local brokers. Substantially all of our homes are shown using technology-driven "self-guided" showings.

  Prospective tenants are evaluated in a standardized manner. Our application and evaluation process includes obtaining appropriate identification, a thorough evaluation of credit and household income and a review of the applicant's rental history. Although we require a minimum household credit score and income to rent ratio, all factors are taken into consideration during the tenant evaluation process, including an emphasis on rental payment history. On average, household credit scores and income to rent ratios of approved applicants are significantly in excess of our minimum requirements. We collect the majority of rent electronically via Automated Clearing House transfer or direct debit to the tenant's checking account via a secure tenant portal on our website. An auto-pay feature is offered to facilitate rent payment. Tenants' charges and payment history are available to tenants online through the tenant portal. Tenants who do not pay rent by the late payment date (typically within five calendar days of the due date) will receive notification and are assessed a late fee, in jurisdictions where allowable. Eviction is a last resort, and the eviction process is managed in compliance with local and state regulations. The eviction process is documented through a property management system with all correspondence and documentation stored electronically.

- ***Tenant Relations and Property Maintenance.*** We also are responsible for most property repairs and maintenance and tenant relations. Our tenants can request maintenance through our online website, our 24/7 emergency line to handle after-hours issues, or through our local property management office or call center. As part of our ongoing property management, we conduct routine repairs and maintenance as appropriate to maximize long-term rental income and cash flows from our portfolio, and are increasingly performing this work using in-house employees as opposed to third-party vendors. In addition, our local teams are involved in periodic visits to our properties to help foster positive, long-term relationships with our tenants, to monitor the condition and use of our homes and to ensure compliance with HOA rules and regulations.

- ***Systems and Technology.*** Effective systems and technology are essential components of our process. We have made significant investments in our lease management, accounting and asset management systems. They are designed to be scalable to accommodate continued growth in our portfolio of homes. Our website is fully integrated into the tenant accounting and leasing system. From the website, which is accessible from mobile devices, prospective tenants can browse homes available for rent, request additional information and apply to rent a specific home. Through the tenant portal existing tenants can set up automatic payments. The system is designed to handle the accounting requirements of residential property accounting, including accounting for security deposits and paying property-level expenses. The system obtains credit information from a major credit bureau, which is used to evaluate prospective tenant rental applications.

Insurance

We maintain property, liability and corporate level insurance coverage related to our business, including crime and fidelity, property management errors and omissions, trustees' and officers' errors and omissions, cyber liability, employment practice liability and workers' compensation. We believe the policy specifications and insured limits under our insurance program are appropriate and adequate for our business and properties given the relative risk of loss, the cost of the coverage and industry practice. However, our insurance coverage is subject to substantial deductibles and carve-outs, and we will be self-insured up to the amount of such deductibles and carve-outs. We have a wholly owned captive insurance company, American Dream Insurance, LLC, which provides general liability insurance coverage for losses below the deductible under our third-party liability insurance policy. We created

American Dream Insurance, LLC as part of our overall risk management program and to stabilize our insurance costs, manage exposure and recoup expenses through the functions of the captive program.

See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We are self-insured against many potential losses, and uninsured or underinsured losses relating to properties may adversely affect our financial condition, operating results, cash flows and ability to make distributions" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry—Environmentally hazardous conditions may adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and operating results."

Competition and Trends in Market Demand

We face competition from different sources in each of our two primary activities: developing/acquiring properties and renting our properties. We believe our primary competitors in acquiring our target properties through individual acquisitions are individual investors, small private investment partnerships looking for one-off acquisitions of investment properties that can either be rented or restored and sold, and larger investors, including private equity funds and other REITs, that are seeking to capitalize on the same market opportunity that we have identified. Our primary competitors in acquiring portfolios of properties or land assets include large and small private equity investors, public and private REITs, other sizeable private institutional investors and other homebuilders. These same competitors may also compete with us for tenants. Competition may increase the prices for properties and land that we would like to purchase, reduce the amount of rent we may charge at our properties, reduce the occupancy of our portfolio and adversely impact our ability to achieve attractive yields. However, we believe that our acquisition platform, our extensive in-house property management infrastructure and market knowledge in markets that meet our selection criteria provide us with competitive advantages. Further, we have benefited from increases in long-term demand primarily due to households accelerating decisions to leave city centers and apartments for suburban, detached single-family homes as well as recent increases in mortgage rates which has made home ownership more expensive. The work-from-home proliferation has continued to drive further demand for larger living spaces and the increase in mortgage rates has made renting a single-family home more attractive and we expect these trends to continue into 2023. However, if more companies begin to require a return to in-person or hybrid work arrangements or mortgage rates decline, demand for our single-family rental homes may be impacted. In addition to these recent trends, we also believe the persistent national housing shortage and the progression of the millennial demographic into "family formation" years will continue to drive long-term demand for our single-family rental homes.

Regulation

General

Our properties are subject to various covenants, laws and ordinances, and certain of our properties are also subject to the rules of the various HOAs where such properties are located. We believe that we are in material compliance with such covenants, laws, ordinances and rules, and we also require that our tenants agree to comply with such covenants, laws, ordinances and rules in their leases with us.

Fair Housing Act

The Fair Housing Act ("FHA") and its state law counterparts, and the regulations promulgated by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and various state agencies, prohibit discrimination in housing on the basis of race or color, national origin, religion, sex, familial status (including children under the age of 18 living with parents or legal custodians, pregnant women and people securing custody of children under the age of 18), handicap or, in some states, financial capability. Our properties are in substantial compliance with the FHA and other regulations.

Environmental Matters

As a current or prior owner of real estate, we are subject to various federal, state and local environmental laws, regulations and ordinances, and we could be liable to third parties as a result of environmental contamination or noncompliance at our properties, even if we no longer own such properties. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—Contingent or unknown liabilities could adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and operating results" and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry—Environmentally hazardous conditions may adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and operating results."

Residential Housing Legislation and Regulations

Various legislative and regulatory bodies have been focused on the shortage of residential housing in the U.S. and significant increases in the cost of housing. There has been vigorous and continuing political debate and discussion, which we participate in, with respect to

residential housing laws and regulations. We cannot be certain if or when any specific proposal or policy might be announced or adopted by governmental authorities, and, if so, what the effects on us may be.

REIT Qualification

AMH has elected to be taxed as a REIT commencing with our first taxable year ended December 31, 2012. Our qualification as a REIT, and maintenance of such qualification, depends upon our ability to meet, on a continuing basis, various complex requirements under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), relating to, among other things, the sources of our gross income, the composition and values of our assets, our distributions to our shareholders and the concentration of ownership of our equity shares. We believe that, commencing with our initial taxable year ended December 31, 2012, we have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT.

As a REIT, we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on our REIT taxable income that we currently distribute to our shareholders, but taxable income generated by any of our taxable REIT subsidiaries (our "TRS") will be subject to U.S. federal, state and local income tax. Under the Code, REITs are subject to numerous organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement that they generally distribute annually at least 90% of their REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends paid deduction and any net capital gains to their shareholders. If AMH fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year and does not qualify for certain statutory relief provisions, our income would be subject to U.S. federal income tax, and we would likely be precluded from qualifying for treatment as a REIT until the fifth calendar year following the year in which we fail to qualify. Even if AMH qualifies as a REIT, we may still be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and assets and to U.S. federal income and excise taxes on our undistributed income.

Human Capital Management

As of December 31, 2022, we had 1,794 dedicated personnel. None of our personnel are covered by a collective bargaining agreement. Our success depends on our employees providing quality service to our residents. This requires us to attract, retain and grow a skilled and diverse workforce to design and maintain high quality homes. We are committed to creating and maintaining a great place to work with an inclusive culture, competitive benefits, and opportunities for training and growth. Our commitment to human capital development is a focus of not just our senior management, but also our board of trustees. The Human Capital and Compensation Committee of the board of trustees oversees our company's human capital programs and policies, including with respect to employee retention and development, and regularly meets with senior management to discuss these issues.

Employee Engagement

We recognize employee engagement as a critical factor to our success. We have developed programs designed to attract and retain our talent, and to identify ways to increase employee engagement and satisfaction across the organization. To help build a positive culture and employee experience, each year we appoint members to our company's Employee Council. This council, led by members of senior management, provides participants with a unique forum to provide feedback from all levels in the organization. In 2022, we launched six Employee Resource Groups ("ERGs"). These ERGs represent safe spaces designed to provide networking opportunities, raise cultural awareness, promote trust, support development, and foster allyship across our organization. Partnering with a third-party engagement survey company, we also periodically survey all employees to measure and assess employee satisfaction. All feedback is anonymous and aggregated in a secure system for analysis.

Another important part of engagement is compensating our employees competitively and providing an attractive benefits package. All full-time employees are eligible for our benefits package including healthcare insurance, a 401(k) retirement plan, an employee stock purchase plan, a tuition reimbursement plan, paid time off and our employee wellness programs.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, employee turnover was 33.5%.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

We champion inclusion and diversity and embrace Valuing Differences as one of our company's core philosophies. A two-part "Valuing Differences" training series is mandatory for all employees, the first part to be completed within an employee's first six months of service. In 2022, our employees participated in 2,210 hours of total diversity, equity and inclusion training. Our Human Resources department routinely monitors diversity in all employment decisions, including but not limited to hiring and promotions. The data in the table below reflects our employee diversity as of December 31, 2022. We believe that women and minority representation is enhanced through our ongoing human capital programs.

	Women	Minorities [1]	Undeclared Race
Employees	43%	41%	12%
Management positions	41%	29%	16%
Senior leadership of VP or above	25%	30%	8%

(1) Minorities percentage is calculated as the number of employees that declared a minority race divided by total employees (which includes employees who did not declare any race) as of December 31, 2022.

Training and Development

We provide training designed to meet the business and technical skills necessary for our employees to succeed in their roles and to advance their careers in our company. We provide leadership development training to support our managers and executives and to complement our succession planning efforts. We provided approximately 92,000 hours of training to employees, an average of 51 hours per employee, during the year ended December 31, 2022. Meetings with our District and Regional Managers held throughout the year are intentional opportunities to focus on our employee's leadership and development.

Workplace Safety

The health and safety of our employees is a top priority. We have implemented company-wide policies that address occupational health and safety concerns, and offer programs that address these topics. We provide annual safety training for all employees and every employee in a safety-sensitive position is required to complete additional relevant training. Our OSHA Recordable Incident Rate for 2022 was 2.4, which continues to be below the national average rate and in line with our historical average rate and demonstrates our commitment to maintaining a safe and healthy environment.

Seasonality

We believe that our business and related operating results will be impacted by seasonal factors throughout the year. Historically, we have experienced higher levels of tenant move-outs and move-ins during the late spring and summer months, which impacts both our rental revenues and related turnover costs. Our property operating costs are seasonally impacted in certain markets for expenses such as HVAC repairs, turn costs and landscaping expenses during the summer season. Additionally, our single-family properties are at greater risk in certain markets for adverse weather conditions such as hurricanes in the late summer months and extreme cold weather in the winter months.

Available Information

Our website address is www.amh.com. We make available free of charge on or through our website our annual report on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file the report with or furnish it to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This information is also available in print to any shareholder who requests it, with any such requests addressed to Investor Relations, AMH, 280 Pilot Road, Las Vegas, Nevada 89119. We also make available free of charge on our website our Corporate Governance Guidelines, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and the charters of the Audit Committee, Human Capital and Compensation Committee and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee of the Company's board of trustees. We intend to disclose on our website any changes to, or waivers from, our Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. The information contained on our website shall not be deemed to be incorporated by reference into this or any other report we file with, or furnish to, the SEC. The SEC maintains a website at www.sec.gov that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

Set forth below are the risks that we believe are material to our shareholders. You should consider these risks carefully when evaluating our company and our business. The risks described below may not be the only risks we face. Additional risks of which we are currently unaware or that we currently consider immaterial also may impact our business. Some statements in the following risk factors are forward-looking statements. See the section entitled "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements."

Risks Related to Our Business

Our revenue and expenses are not directly correlated, and because a large percentage of our costs and expenses are fixed, we may not be able to adapt our cost structure to offset declines in our revenue.

Most of the expenses associated with our business, such as repairs and maintenance costs, real estate taxes, HOA fees, insurance, utilities, personal and ad valorem taxes, employee wages and benefits and other general corporate expenses, are relatively inflexible and will not necessarily decrease with a reduction in revenue from our business. Some components of our fixed assets depreciate more rapidly and will require a significant amount of ongoing capital expenditures. Our expenses and ongoing capital expenditures also will be affected by inflationary increases, and certain of our cost increases may exceed the rate of inflation in any given period. By contrast, our rental income is affected by many factors beyond our control such as the availability of alternative rental housing and economic conditions in our target markets. In addition, state and local regulations may require us to maintain properties that we own, even if the cost of maintenance is greater than the value of the property or any potential benefit from renting the property. As a result, we may not be able to fully offset rising costs and capital spending by raising rental rates, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and cash available for distribution.

High inflation could adversely affect our operating results.

Inflation has significantly increased since the start of 2021 and continues to remain at elevated levels compared to recent years. Inflationary pressures have increased our direct and indirect operating and development costs, including for labor at the corporate, property management and development levels, third-party contractors and vendors, building materials, insurance, transportation and taxes. Although our leases permit some price increases to be charged back to our tenants, such as with increased energy prices, to the extent we are unable to offset these cost increases through higher rents or other measures, our operating results will be adversely affected. Our residents may also be adversely impacted by higher cost of living expenses, including food, energy and transportation, which may increase our rate of tenant defaults and harm our operating results.

The loss of key management and staff could materially and adversely affect us.

We rely on our key management and staff to carry out our business and to execute on our strategic plan. We face intense competition for retaining and hiring skilled employees, particularly with respect to our development activities. The loss of the services of key management and staff, or our inability to recruit and retain qualified personnel in the future, could have an adverse effect on our business and financial results. In addition, the costs of retaining skilled management and staff could reduce our profitability.

Our investments are, and are expected to continue to be, concentrated in single-family properties and we have a significant number of properties in certain geographic markets, which exposes us to significant risks if there are adverse conditions in our sector or our key markets.

Our investments are, and are expected to continue to be, concentrated in single-family properties. In addition, our strategy is to concentrate our properties in select geographic markets that we believe favor future growth in rents and valuations. For example, 58.7% of our properties are located in Atlanta, GA, Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, Charlotte, NC, Phoenix, AZ, Nashville, TN, Indianapolis, IN, Houston, TX, Jacksonville, FL, Tampa, FL and Raleigh, NC. A downturn or slowdown in the rental demand for single-family housing generally, or in our target markets specifically, caused by adverse economic, regulatory or environmental conditions, or other events, would have a greater impact on our operating results than if we had more diversified investments. Similarly, given our geographic concentrations, a natural disaster, such as an earthquake, tornado, hurricane, flood or wildfire in one of our key markets could have a significant negative effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We may not be able to effectively control the timing and costs relating to the renovation of properties, which may adversely affect our operating results and our ability to make distributions.

Nearly all of our properties acquired through traditional channels require some level of renovation immediately upon their acquisition or in the future following expiration of a lease or otherwise. We may acquire properties that we plan to renovate extensively. We also

may acquire properties that we expect to be in good condition only to discover unforeseen defects that require extensive renovation and capital expenditures. To the extent properties are leased to existing tenants, renovations may be postponed until the tenant vacates the premises, and we will pay the costs of renovating. In addition, from time to time, in order to reposition properties in the rental market, we will be required to make ongoing capital improvements and replacements and perform significant renovations and repairs that tenant deposits and insurance may not cover. Our properties also have infrastructure and appliances of varying ages and conditions. We routinely retain independent contractors and trade professionals to perform repair work and are exposed to all risks inherent in property renovation and maintenance, including potential cost overruns, increases in labor and materials costs, delays by contractors, delays in receiving work permits, certificates of occupancy and poor workmanship. The current supply chain issues and labor force issues in the U.S. has increased these risks. If our assumptions regarding the costs or timing of renovation and maintenance across our properties prove to be materially inaccurate, our operating results may be adversely affected.

We face significant competition for acquisitions of our target properties, which may limit our strategic opportunities and increase the cost to acquire those properties.

We face significant competition for acquisition opportunities in our target markets from other large real estate investors, including developers, some of which may have greater financial resources and a lower cost of capital than we do. We also compete with private home buyers and small-scale investors. Several REITs and other funds have deployed, and others may in the future deploy, significant amounts of capital to purchase single-family homes and may have investment objectives that compete with ours, including in our target markets. This activity has adversely impacted our level of purchases in certain of our target markets. As more well-capitalized companies pursue our business strategy, we expect competition will continue to intensify. As a result, the purchase price of potential acquisitions may be significantly elevated, or we may be unable to acquire properties on desirable terms or at all.

Our success depends on us attracting and retaining quality tenants.

We depend on rental income for substantially all of our revenues, and to succeed we must attract and retain qualified tenants. We face competition for quality tenants from other lessors of single-family properties, apartment buildings and condominium units, and the continuing development of single-family properties, apartment buildings and condominium units in many of our markets increases the supply of housing and exacerbates competition for tenants. Competing properties may be newer, better located and more attractive to tenants, or may be offered at more attractive rents. Additionally, some competing housing options, like home ownerships, may qualify for government subsidies or other incentives that may make such options more affordable and therefore more attractive than renting our properties. These competitive factors will impact our occupancy and the rents we can charge. If we are not effective at leasing our properties to quality tenants, a significant number of our tenants may fail to meet their lease obligations or fail to renew their leases. Damage to our properties caused by tenants may delay re-leasing after eviction, necessitate expensive repairs or impair the rental income or value of the property resulting in a lower than expected rate of return. In the event of a tenant default or bankruptcy, we may experience delays in enforcing our rights as landlord at that property and will incur costs in protecting our investment and re-leasing the property.

Bulk portfolio acquisitions subject us to the risk of acquiring properties that do not fit our target investment criteria and may be costly or time consuming to divest, which may adversely affect our operating results.

We have occasionally acquired and may continue to acquire properties purchased as portfolios in bulk from other owners of single-family homes. To the extent the management and leasing of such properties has not been consistent with our property management and leasing standards, we may be subject to risks relating to the condition of the properties, the credit quality and employment stability of the tenants and compliance with applicable laws, among others. In addition, financial and other information provided to us regarding such portfolios during our due diligence may be inaccurate, and we may not discover such inaccuracies until it is too late to seek remedies against such sellers. To the extent we timely pursue such remedies, we may not be able to successfully prevail against the seller in an action seeking damages for such inaccuracies. If we conclude that certain properties purchased in bulk portfolios do not fit our target investment criteria, we may decide to sell, rather than renovate and rent, these properties, which could take an extended period of time and may not result in a sale at an attractive price. We may also experience delays in integrating the information systems and property and tenant information of the acquired properties which could adversely affect operating results.

Our significant development activities expose us to additional operational and real estate risks, which may adversely affect our financial condition and operating results.

We have a significant development program that involves the acquisition of land and construction of homes. Rental home construction can involve substantial up-front costs to acquire land and to build a rental home or rental community before a home is available for rent and generates income. Building rental homes and rental communities also involves significant risks to our business, such as delays or cost increases due to changes in or failure to meet regulatory requirements, including permitting and zoning regulations,

failure of lease rentals on newly-constructed properties to achieve anticipated investment returns, inclement weather, adverse site selection, unforeseen site conditions or shortages of suitable land, construction materials and labor and other risks described below. We may be unable to achieve building new rental homes and rental communities that generate acceptable returns and, as a result, our growth and results of operations may be adversely impacted.

Our success in expanding our development activities depends in large part on our ability to acquire land that is suitable for residential homebuilding and meets our land investment criteria.

There is strong competition among homebuilders for land that is suitable for residential development. The future availability of finished and partially finished developed lots and undeveloped land that meet our internal criteria depends on a number of factors outside our control, including land availability in general, competition with other homebuilders and land buyers for desirable property, inflation in land prices, zoning, allowable housing density, and other regulatory requirements. Should suitable lots or land become less available, the number of homes we could build and lease could be reduced, and the cost of land could increase, perhaps substantially, which could adversely impact our growth and results of operations.

If we experience disruptions, shortages or increased costs of labor and supplies or other circumstances beyond our control, there could be delays or increased costs in constructing new rental homes, which could adversely affect our business.

Our ability to build new rental homes may be adversely affected by circumstances beyond our control, including: work stoppages, labor disputes, and shortages of qualified trades people, such as carpenters, roofers, masons, electricians, and plumbers; changes in laws relating to union organizing activity; lack of availability of adequate utility or infrastructure and services; our need to rely on local subcontractors who may not be adequately capitalized or insured or may not, despite our quality control efforts, engage in proper construction practices or comply with applicable regulations; inadequacies in components purchased from building supply companies; and shortages or delays in availability of building materials, including as a result of supply-chain issues, or fluctuations in prices of building materials, such as the cost of lumber, or in labor costs. Any of these circumstances could give rise to delays in the start or completion of, or could increase the cost of, constructing new rental homes.

Our short-term leases require us to re-lease our properties frequently, which we may be unable to do on attractive terms, on a timely basis or at all.

The majority of our new leases have a duration of one year. As these leases permit tenants to leave at the end of the lease term without penalty, we anticipate our rental revenues may be affected by declines in market rents more quickly than if our leases were for longer terms. Short-term leases may result in high turnover, which involves costs such as restoring the properties, marketing costs and lower occupancy levels. Our tenant turnover rate and related cost estimates may be less accurate than if we had more operating data upon which to base such estimates. Moreover, we cannot assure you that our leases will be renewed on equal or better terms or at all. If our tenants do not renew their leases or the rental rates for our properties decrease, our operating results and ability to make distributions to our shareholders could be adversely affected.

We are self-insured against many potential losses, and uninsured or underinsured losses relating to properties may adversely affect our financial condition, operating results, cash flows and ability to make distributions.

We attempt to ensure that our properties are adequately insured to cover casualty losses. However, many of the policies covering casualty losses may be subject to substantial deductibles and carveouts, and we will be self-insured up to the amount of the deductibles and carveouts. There are also some losses, including losses from floods, windstorms, fires, earthquakes, hurricanes, acts of war, acts of terrorism or riots, that may not always be insured against or that are not generally fully insured against because it is not practical to do so. In addition, changes in the cost or availability of insurance could expose us to uninsured casualty losses. If we incur a casualty loss that is not fully covered by insurance, the value of our assets will be reduced by the amount of any such uninsured loss, and we could experience a significant loss of capital invested and potential revenues in these properties and could potentially remain obligated under any recourse debt associated with the property. Inflation, changes in building codes and ordinances, environmental considerations and other factors might also keep us from using insurance proceeds to replace or renovate a property after it has been damaged or destroyed. Under those circumstances, the insurance proceeds we receive might be inadequate to restore our economic position on the damaged or destroyed property. Any such losses could adversely affect our financial condition, operating results, cash flows and ability to make distributions. In addition, we may have no source of funding to repair or reconstruct the damaged property, and we cannot assure you that any such sources of funding will be available to us for such purposes in the future.

Contingent or unknown liabilities could adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and operating results.

We may acquire properties that are subject to contingent or unknown liabilities for which we may have limited or no recourse against the sellers. Unknown or contingent liabilities might include liabilities for or with respect to liens attached to properties, unpaid real estate tax, utilities or HOA charges for which a subsequent owner remains liable, clean-up or remediation of environmental conditions or code violations, claims of customers, vendors or other persons dealing with the acquired entities and tax liabilities, among other things. Purchases of single-family properties acquired from lenders or in bulk purchases typically involve few or no representations or warranties with respect to the properties. Such properties often have unpaid tax, utility and HOA liabilities for which we may be obligated but fail to anticipate. In each case, our acquisition may be without any, or with only limited, recourse against the sellers with respect to unknown liabilities or conditions. As a result, if any such liability were to arise relating to our properties, or if any adverse condition exists with respect to our properties that is in excess of our insurance coverage, we might have to pay substantial amounts to settle or cure it, which could adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and operating results. In addition, the properties we acquire may be subject to covenants, conditions or restrictions that restrict the use or ownership of such properties, including prohibitions on leasing or requirements to obtain the approval of HOAs prior to leasing. We may not discover such restrictions during the acquisition process, and such restrictions may adversely affect our ability to utilize such properties as we intend. Municipalities, counties, or HOAs could also enact new covenants, ordinances, moratoria, or other regulations restricting or prohibiting leasing, which could adversely affect our ability to acquire, develop, or utilize properties.

We are highly dependent on information systems and systems failures and delays could significantly disrupt our business, which may, in turn, adversely affect our financial condition and operating results.

Our operations are dependent upon our resident portal and property management platforms, including marketing, leasing, vendor communications, finance, intracompany communications, resident portal and property management platforms, which include certain automated processes that require access to telecommunications or the Internet, each of which is subject to system security risks. Certain critical components of our platform are dependent upon third-party service providers and a significant portion of our business operations are conducted over the Internet. As a result, we could be severely impacted by a catastrophic occurrence, such as a natural disaster or a terrorist attack, or a circumstance that disrupted access to telecommunications, the Internet or operations at our third-party service providers, including viruses or hackers that could penetrate network security defenses and cause system failures and disruptions of operations. Even though we believe we utilize appropriate duplication and back-up procedures, a significant outage in telecommunications, the Internet or at our third-party service providers could negatively impact our operations.

If our confidential information is compromised or corrupted, including as a result of a cybersecurity breach, our business operations and reputation could be damaged, which could adversely affect our financial condition and operating results.

We have been and will in the future be subject to third party attempts to gain unauthorized access to our systems in order to disrupt operations, corrupt data or steal confidential information, including information regarding our residents, prospective tenants, and employees. Information security risks have generally increased in recent years due to the rise in new technologies and the increased sophistication and activities of perpetrators of cyber-attacks. In the ordinary course of our business we acquire and store sensitive data, including intellectual property, our proprietary business information and personally identifiable information of our prospective and current tenants, our employees and third-party service providers in our branch offices and on our networks and website. The secure processing and maintenance of this information is critical to our operations and business strategy. Notwithstanding our security measures, our information technology and infrastructure may be vulnerable to attacks by hackers or breached due to employee error, malfeasance or other disruptions.

Despite system redundancy, the implementation of security measures, required employee awareness training and the existence of a disaster recovery plan for our internal information technology systems, our systems and systems maintained by third-party vendors with which we do business are vulnerable to damage from any number of sources. We face risks associated with security breaches, whether through cyber-attacks or cyber intrusions over the Internet, ransomware and other forms of malware, computer viruses, attachment to emails, phishing attempts or other scams. These attacks may also originate from persons inside our organization and persons/vendors with access to our systems. Our information technology networks and related systems are essential to the operation of our business and our ability to perform day-to-day operations. Even the most well-protected information systems remain potentially vulnerable because the techniques used in such attempted security breaches evolve and generally are not recognized until launched against a target, and in some cases are designed not to be detected, and, in fact, may not be detected. Accordingly, we may be unable to anticipate these techniques or to implement adequate security barriers or other preventative measures and thus it is impossible for us to entirely mitigate this risk.

We address potential breaches or disclosure of this confidential personally identifiable information by implementing a variety of security measures intended to protect the confidentiality and security of this information including, among others: (a) engaging

reputable, recognized firms to help us design and maintain our information technology and data security stems; (b) conducting periodic testing and verification of information and data security systems, including performing ethical hacks of our systems to discover where any vulnerabilities may exist; and (c) providing periodic employee awareness training around phishing and other scams, malware and other cyber risks. We also maintain cyber risk insurance to provide some coverage for certain risks arising out of data and network breaches. However, there can be no assurance that these measures will prevent a cyber incident or that our cyber risk insurance coverage will be sufficient in the event of a cyber-attack. Any such breach could compromise our networks and the information stored there could be accessed, publicly disclosed, lost or stolen. Any such access, disclosure or other loss of information could result in legal claims or proceedings, liability under laws that protect the privacy of personal information, regulatory penalties, the loss of our residents, disruption to our operations and the services we provide to residents or damage our reputation, any of which could adversely affect our financial condition and operating results. As of December 31, 2022, we have not had any material incidences involving cybersecurity attacks.

HOA rules and restrictions subject us to increased costs and restrict our business operations.

A significant number of our properties are part of HOAs, which are private entities that regulate the activities of, and levy assessments on properties in, a residential subdivision. HOAs in which we own properties may have onerous or arbitrary rules that restrict our ability to renovate, market or lease our properties or require us to renovate or maintain such properties at standards or costs that are in excess of our planned operating budgets. Such rules may include requirements for landscaping, limitations on signage promoting a property for lease or sale, or the use of specific materials in renovations. The number of HOAs that impose limits on the number of property owners who may rent their homes is increasing. Such restrictions limit acquisition opportunities and could cause us to incur additional costs to resell the property and opportunity costs of lost rental income. Furthermore, many HOAs impose restrictions on the conduct of occupants of homes and the use of common areas and we may have tenants who violate HOA rules and for which we may be liable as the property owner and for which we may not be able to obtain reimbursement from the resident. Additionally, the boards of directors of the HOAs may not make important disclosures about the properties or may block our access to HOA records, initiate litigation, restrict our ability to sell our properties, impose assessments or arbitrarily change the HOA rules. We may be unaware of or unable to review or comply with HOA rules before purchasing the property and any such excessively restrictive or arbitrary regulations may cause us to sell such property at a loss, prevent us from renting such property or otherwise reduce our cash flow from such property, which would have an adverse effect on our returns on these properties.

Joint venture investments that we make could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on joint venture partners' financial condition and disputes between us and our joint venture partners.

We have co-invested, and may continue to co-invest in the future, with third parties through partnerships, joint ventures or other entities, acquiring noncontrolling interests in or sharing responsibility for managing the affairs of a property, partnership, joint venture or other entity. As a result, we would not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding the property, partnership, joint venture or other entity which could, among other things, impact our ability to satisfy the REIT requirements. Investments in partnerships, joint ventures or other entities may, under certain circumstances, involve risks not present were a third-party not involved, including the possibility that joint venture partners might become bankrupt or fail to fund their share of required capital contributions. Joint venture partners may have economic or other business interests or goals that are inconsistent with our business interests or goals and may be in a position to take actions contrary to our policies or objectives. Such investments also may have the potential risk of impasses on decisions, such as a sale, because neither we nor our partners would have full control over the partnership or joint venture. Disputes between us and our partners may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers and/or trustees from focusing their time and effort on our business. Consequently, actions by, or disputes with, our partners might result in subjecting properties owned by the partnership or joint venture to additional risk. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for the actions of our third-party partners or co-venturers. In addition, we may not be able to close joint ventures on the anticipated schedule or at all. Each of these factors may result in returns on these investments being less than we expect and our financial and operating results may be adversely impacted.

We are involved in a variety of litigation.

We are involved in a range of legal actions in the ordinary course of business. These actions may include, among others, eviction proceedings and other landlord-tenant disputes, challenges to title and ownership rights (including actions brought by prior owners alleging wrongful foreclosure by their lender or servicer), disputes arising over potential violations of HOA rules and regulations and issues with local housing officials arising from the condition or maintenance of the property, outside vendor disputes and employee disputes. These actions can be time consuming and expensive and may adversely affect our reputation. For example, eviction proceedings by owners and operators of single-family homes for lease have recently been the focus of negative media attention. While

we intend to vigorously defend any non-meritorious action or challenge, we cannot assure you that we will not be subject to expenses and losses that may adversely affect our operating results.

Government investigations or legal proceedings brought by governmental authorities may result in significant costs and expenses and reputational harm and may divert resources from our operations.

We are subject to new and changing legislation and regulations, including the Fair Housing Act, legislation and regulation relating to residential housing, and environmental regulations. From time to time, we are subject to government inquiries and investigations and legal proceedings brought by governmental authorities. These inquiries, investigations and any related legal proceedings may result in significant costs and expenses, including legal fees, and divert management attention and company resources from our operations and execution of our business strategy. If any such proceedings are resolved adversely, governmental agencies could impose damages and fines, and may issue injunctions, cease and desist orders, bars on serving as a public company officer or director and other equitable remedies against us or our directors and officers. The financial costs could be in excess of our insurance coverage or not be covered by our insurance coverage. Any governmental legal proceeding, whether or not resolved adversely, could also negatively impact our reputation.

Recent significant increases in interest rates could adversely impact us and our tenants.

In response to high inflation the Federal Reserve significantly increased the benchmark federal funds rate during 2022 and has signaled its intention to continue with additional increases in 2023. These actions have significantly increased interest rates. These increases have significantly increased our cost of new debt or preferred capital, increased the borrowing costs under our credit facility, and have adversely impacted the relative attractiveness of the dividend yield on our common shares. Increases in our cost of capital impact our assessment of the yields we consider appropriate to support pursuing property acquisition and development opportunities and thus can impact our external growth prospects. The degree and pace of these changes have had and may continue to have adverse macroeconomic effects that have and may continue to have adverse impacts on our tenants, including as a result of economic recession, increased unemployment, and increased financing costs. For more information on interest rate risk, see Part II, "Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk — Interest Rate Risk."

Our revolving credit facility, unsecured senior notes and securitizations contain financial and operating covenants that could restrict our business and investment activities.

Our revolving credit facility, unsecured senior notes and securitizations contain financial and operating covenants, such as debt ratios, minimum liquidity, unencumbered asset value, minimum debt service coverage ratio, and other limitations that may restrict our ability to make distributions or other payments to the Company's shareholders and the Operating Partnership's ability to make distributions on its OP units and may restrict our investment activities. Our securitizations require, among other things, that a cash management account controlled by the lender collect all rents and cash generated by the properties securing the portfolio. Upon the occurrence of an event of default or failure to satisfy the required minimum debt yield or debt service coverage ratio, the lender may apply any excess cash as the lender elects, including prepayment of principal and amounts due under the loans. These covenants may restrict our ability to engage in transactions that we believe would otherwise be in the best interests of our shareholders. Further, such restrictions could adversely impact our ability to maintain our qualification as a REIT for tax purposes. Failure to meet our financial covenants could result from, among other things, changes in our results of operations, the incurrence of additional debt, substantial impairments in the value of our properties or changes in general economic conditions. If we violate covenants in our financing arrangements, we could be required to repay all or a portion of our indebtedness before maturity at a time when we might be unable to arrange financing for such repayment on attractive terms or at all.

A pandemic, including the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and measures intended to prevent its spread, could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows, and financial condition.

A pandemic, such as the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, and emergence of new variants could negatively impact the global economy, disrupt financial markets and international trade, and result in varying unemployment levels, all of which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, cash flows, and financial condition. Pandemic outbreaks could lead (and the current outbreak of COVID-19 has led) governments and other authorities around the world, including federal, state and local authorities in the United States, to impose measures intended to mitigate its spread, including restrictions on freedom of movement and business operations such as issuing guidelines, travel bans, border closings, business closures, quarantine orders, and orders not allowing the collection of rents, rent increases, or eviction of non-paying tenants.

Risks Related to the Real Estate Industry

Environmentally hazardous conditions may adversely affect our financial condition, cash flows and operating results.

Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, a current or previous owner or operator of real property may be liable for the cost of removing or remediating hazardous or toxic substances on such property. Such laws often impose liability whether or not the owner or operator knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such hazardous or toxic substances. Even if more than one person may have been responsible for the contamination, each person covered by applicable environmental laws may be held responsible for all of the clean-up costs incurred. In addition, third parties may sue the owner or operator of a site for damages based on personal injury, natural resources or property damage or other costs, including investigation and clean-up costs, resulting from the environmental contamination. The presence of hazardous or toxic substances on one of our properties, or the failure to properly remediate a contaminated property, could give rise to a lien in favor of the government for costs it may incur to address the contamination, or otherwise adversely affect our ability to sell or lease the property or borrow using the property as collateral. Environmental laws also may impose restrictions on the manner in which properties may be used or businesses may be operated. A property owner who violates environmental laws may be subject to sanctions which may be enforced by governmental agencies or, in certain circumstances, private parties. In connection with the acquisition, development and ownership of our properties, we may be exposed to such costs. The cost of defending against environmental claims, of compliance with environmental regulatory requirements or of remediating any contaminated property could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and, consequently, amounts available for distribution to shareholders and unitholders.

Compliance with new or more stringent environmental laws or regulations or stricter interpretation of existing laws may require material expenditures by us. We may be subject to environmental laws or regulations relating to our properties, such as those concerning lead-based paint, mold, asbestos, proximity to power lines or other issues. We cannot assure you that future laws, ordinances or regulations will not impose any material environmental liability, or that the current environmental condition of our properties will not be affected by the operations of residents, existing conditions of the land, operations in the vicinity of the properties or the activities of unrelated third parties. In addition, we may be required to comply with various local, state and federal fire, health, life-safety and similar regulations. Failure to comply with applicable laws and regulations could result in fines and/or damages, suspension of personnel, civil liability and/or other sanctions.

Tenant relief laws, including laws restricting evictions, rent control laws and other regulations that limit our ability to increase rental rates may negatively impact our rental income and profitability.

As landlord of numerous properties, we are involved regularly in evicting tenants who are not paying their rent or are otherwise in material violation of their lease. Eviction activities impose legal and managerial expenses that raise our costs. The eviction process is typically subject to legal barriers, mandatory "cure" policies and other sources of expense and delay, each of which may delay our ability to gain possession and stabilize the property. Additionally, landlord-tenant laws may impose legal duties to assist tenants in relocating to new housing, or restrict the landlord's ability to recover certain costs or charge tenants for damage caused by them. Because such laws vary by state and locality, we and any regional and local property managers we hire will need to take all appropriate steps to comply with all applicable landlord tenant laws, and we will need to incur supervisory and legal expenses to ensure such compliance. To the extent that we do not comply with state or local laws, we may be subjected to civil litigation filed by individuals, in class actions or by state or local law enforcement. We may be required to pay our adversaries' litigation fees and expenses if judgment is entered against us in such litigation, or if we settle such litigation. Furthermore, rent control laws or other regulations that may limit our ability to increase rental rates may affect our rental income. If rent controls unexpectedly became applicable to certain of our properties, our revenue from and the value of such properties could be adversely affected. Since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic, there have been increases in restrictions and other regulations on evictions and rent increases and we believe these increases will continue given increasing political support for these types of regulations.

Class action, tenant rights and consumer demands, litigation and adverse media publicity could directly limit and constrain our operations and may result in significant litigation expenses.

Certain organizations, including tenant rights and housing advocacy organizations have been critical of our business model. We have been and may in the future be a target of litigation and adverse media publicity driven by these organizations. While we intend to conduct our business lawfully and in compliance with applicable landlord-tenant and consumer laws, such organizations might work in conjunction with trial and pro bono lawyers to attempt to bring claims against us on a class action basis for damages or injunctive relief and to seek to publicize our activities in a negative light. We cannot anticipate what form such actions might take, or what remedies they may seek. Additionally, these organizations may lobby local county and municipal attorneys or state attorneys general to pursue enforcement or litigation against us, may lobby state and local legislatures to pass new laws and regulations to constrain our business operations or may generate unfavorable publicity for our business. If they are successful in any such endeavors, they could

directly limit and constrain our operations, adversely impact our business and may impose on us significant litigation expenses, including settlements to avoid continued litigation or judgments for damages or injunctions.

The direct and indirect impacts of climate change may adversely affect our business.

We have been and may continue to be adversely impacted by the direct consequences of climate change, such as property damage due to increases in the frequency, duration and severity of extreme weather events, such as hurricanes and floods. Similarly, changes in precipitation levels could lead to increases in droughts or wildfires that could adversely impact demand for our communities. The increases in property damage due to these events have also contributed to the increases in costs we have faced in property insurance. The ongoing transition to non-carbon based energy also presents certain risks for us and our tenants, including macroeconomic risks related to high energy costs and energy shortages, among other things. In addition, changes in federal, state and local legislation and regulation based on concerns about climate change could result in delays and increased costs to complete our development projects and increased capital expenditures on our existing properties (for example, to improve their energy efficiency and/or resistance to inclement weather) without a corresponding increase in revenue, and, as a result, adversely impact our financial results and operations. We also face investor-related climate risks. Investors are increasingly taking into account environmental, social, and governance factors, including climate risks, in determining whether to invest in companies. Our reputation and investor relationships could be damaged as a result of our involvement with activities perceived to be causing or exacerbating climate change, as well as any decisions we make to continue to conduct or change our activities in response to considerations relating to climate change.

It would be difficult for us to quickly generate cash from sales of our properties.

Real estate investments, particularly large portfolios of properties, are relatively illiquid. If we had a sudden need for significant cash, it would be difficult for us to quickly sell our properties. Our ability to sell our properties may also be limited by our need to avoid the 100% prohibited transactions tax that is imposed on gain recognized by a REIT from the sale of property characterized as dealer property. In order to ensure that we avoid such characterization, we may be required to hold our properties for a minimum period of time and comply with certain other requirements in the Code or dispose of our properties through a TRS.

Risks Related to Our Ownership, Organization and Structure

AMH's fiduciary duties as the general partner of the Operating Partnership could create conflicts of interest, which may impede business decisions that could benefit our shareholders.

As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, AMH has a fiduciary duty to the other limited partners in the Operating Partnership, which may conflict with the interests of the Company's shareholders. The limited partners of the Operating Partnership have agreed that, in the event of a conflict in the fiduciary duties owed by AMH to the Company's shareholders and in AMH's capacity as the general partner of the Operating Partnership to such limited partner, AMH is under no obligation to give priority to the interests of such limited partner. In addition, the limited partners have the right to vote on certain amendments to the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership and to approve certain amendments that would adversely affect their rights. These voting rights may be exercised in a manner that conflicts with the interests of the Company's shareholders.

Our senior management, trustees and their affiliates may have significant voting influence due to their stock ownership.

Members of the Company's senior management, trustees and their affiliates collectively hold significant amounts of the Company's Class A common shares, entitled to one vote each, and Class B common shares, entitled to 50 votes each and which convert into Class A common shares on a one for one basis for every 49 partnership units converted, and Class A units in the Operating Partnership, which are nonvoting. This structure was put in place when the Company was organized to provide voting rights to holders of units in the Operating Partnership corresponding with their equity ownership. All members of the Company's senior management, trustees and their affiliates collectively hold Class A common shares or Class B common shares that represent approximately 20.1% of the current voting power of the Company as of December 31, 2022. Assuming the conversion of all of the Class A units held by these individuals into Class A common shares, they would own approximately 29.4% of the voting power of the Company based on the Company's outstanding common shares as of December 31, 2022. The Hughes Family and affiliates own all of the Class B common shares and, together with the Class A common shares they own, hold 19.9% of the voting power of the Company. Our senior management, trustees and affiliates have and are expected to continue to have the ability to significantly influence all matters submitted to a vote of the Company's shareholders, including electing trustees, changing the Company's charter documents and approving extraordinary transactions, such as mergers. Their interest in such matters may differ from other shareholders and may also make it more difficult for another party to acquire or control the Company with their votes.

Provisions of the Company's declaration of trust may limit the ability of a third-party to acquire control of the Company by authorizing the Company's board of trustees to issue additional securities.

The Company's board of trustees may, without shareholder approval, amend its declaration of trust to increase or decrease the aggregate number of the Company's shares or the number of shares of any class or series that the Company has the authority to issue and to classify or reclassify any unissued common or preferred shares, and set the preferences, rights and other terms of the classified or reclassified shares. As a result, the Company's board of trustees may authorize the issuance of additional shares or establish a series of common or preferred shares that may delay or prevent a change in control of the Company, including transactions at a premium over the market price of the Company's shares, even if the Company's shareholders believe that a change in control is in their interest. These provisions, along with the restrictions on ownership and transfer contained in the Company's declaration of trust and certain provisions of Maryland law, could discourage unsolicited acquisition proposals or make it more difficult for a third-party to gain control of the Company, which could adversely affect the market price of the Company's securities.

Provisions of Maryland law may limit the ability of a third-party to acquire control of us by requiring the Company's board of trustees or shareholders to approve proposals to acquire our company or effect a change in control.

Certain provisions of the Maryland General Corporation Law (the "MGCL") applicable to Maryland real estate investment trusts may have the effect of inhibiting a third-party from making a proposal to acquire us or of impeding a change in control under circumstances that otherwise could provide our shareholders with the opportunity to realize a premium over the then-prevailing market price of their shares, including:

- "business combination" provisions that, subject to limitations, prohibit certain business combinations between us and an "interested shareholder" (defined generally as any person who beneficially owns 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting shares or an affiliate or associate of ours who, at any time within the two-year period immediately prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner of 10% or more of the voting power of our then outstanding shares) or an affiliate of any interested shareholder for five years after the most recent date on which the shareholder becomes an interested shareholder, and thereafter imposes two super-majority shareholder voting requirements on these combinations, unless, among other conditions, our common shareholders receive a minimum price, as defined in the MGCL, for their shares and the consideration is received in cash or in the same form as previously paid by the interested shareholder for its shares; and

- "control share" provisions that provide that our "control shares" (defined as voting shares that, when aggregated with all other shares controlled by the shareholder, entitle the shareholder to exercise one of three increasing ranges of voting power in electing trustees) acquired in a "control share acquisition" (defined as the direct or indirect acquisition of ownership or control of issued and outstanding "control shares") have no voting rights except to the extent approved by our shareholders by the affirmative vote of at least two-thirds of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, excluding shares owned by the acquirer, by our officers or by our employees who are also trustees of our company.

By resolution of the Company's board of trustees, we have opted out of the business combination provisions of the MGCL and provided that any business combination between us and any other person is exempt from those provisions, provided that the business combination is first approved by the Company's board of trustees (including a majority of trustees who are not affiliates or associates of such persons). In addition, pursuant to a provision in the Company's bylaws, we have opted out of the MGCL's control share provisions of the MGCL. However, the Company's board of trustees may by resolution opt into the business combination provisions and we may, by amending the Company's bylaws, opt into the control share provisions of the MGCL in the future.

Risks Related to Qualification and Operation as a REIT

Failure to qualify as a REIT, or failure to remain qualified as a REIT, would cause us to be taxed as a regular corporation, which would substantially reduce funds available for distribution to our shareholders.

We believe that we have been organized and have operated in conformity with the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT and that our current organization and proposed method of operation will enable us to continue to qualify as a REIT. However, we have not requested and do not intend to request a ruling from the Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS") that we qualify as a REIT. As a result, we cannot assure you that we qualify or that we will remain qualified as a REIT.

Qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Code provisions for which only limited judicial and administrative authorities exist. Even a technical or inadvertent violation could jeopardize our REIT qualification. Our qualification as a REIT depends upon our satisfaction of certain asset, income, organizational, distribution, shareholder ownership and other

requirements on a continuing basis. New legislation, court decisions or administrative guidance, in each case possibly with retroactive effect, may make it more difficult or impossible for us to qualify as a REIT.

If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, and we do not qualify for certain statutory relief provisions, we will face serious tax consequences that will substantially reduce the funds available for distributions to our shareholders because:

- we would not be allowed a deduction for dividends paid to our shareholders in computing our taxable income and would be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the regular corporate tax rate (currently 21%); and

- unless we are entitled to relief under certain U.S. federal income tax laws, we could not re-elect REIT status until the fifth calendar year after the year in which we failed to qualify as a REIT.

In addition, if we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will no longer be required to make distributions to our shareholders and may choose to deploy available cash in a different manner. As a result of all these factors, our failure to qualify as a REIT could impair our ability to expand our business and raise capital, and it could adversely affect the value of our preferred and common shares.

Even if we qualify as a REIT, we may face other tax liabilities that reduce our cash flow.

Even if we qualify as a REIT, we may be subject to certain U.S. federal, state and local taxes on our income and assets, including taxes on any undistributed income, tax on income from some activities conducted as a result of a foreclosure, and state or local income, property and transfer taxes. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax if the actual amount that we distribute to our shareholders in a calendar year is less than a minimum amount specified under the Code, and we could, in certain circumstances, be required to pay an excise or penalty tax (which could be significant in amount) in order to utilize one or more relief provisions under the Code to maintain our qualification as a REIT. Any of these taxes would decrease cash available for distribution to our shareholders. In addition, in order to meet the REIT qualification requirements, or to avert the imposition of a 100% tax that applies to certain gains derived by a REIT from dealer property or inventory, we hold some of our assets through a TRS or other subsidiary corporations that are subject to U.S. federal, state and local corporate taxes. Any of these taxes would decrease cash available for distribution to our shareholders.

Complying with the REIT requirements may cause us to forgo and/or liquidate otherwise attractive investments.

To qualify as a REIT, we must continually satisfy tests concerning, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the amounts that we distribute to our shareholders and the ownership of our shares. To meet these tests, we may be required to take or forgo taking actions that we would otherwise consider advantageous. For instance, in order to satisfy the gross income or asset tests applicable to REITs under the Code, we may be required to forgo investments that we otherwise would make. Furthermore, we may be required to liquidate from our portfolio otherwise attractive investments. In addition, we may be required to make distributions to our shareholders at disadvantageous times or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution. These actions could reduce our income and amounts available for distribution to our shareholders. Thus, compliance with the REIT requirements may hinder our investment performance.

The prohibited transactions tax may limit our ability to engage in sale transactions.

A REIT's income from "prohibited transactions" is subject to a 100% tax. In general, "prohibited transactions" are sales or other dispositions of property other than foreclosure property, held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. We may be subject to the prohibited transactions tax equal to 100% of net gain upon a disposition of real property that we hold. Although a safe harbor is available, for which certain sales of property by a REIT are not subject to the 100% prohibited transaction tax, we cannot assure you that we can comply with the safe harbor or that we will avoid owning property that may be characterized as held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business. Consequently, we may choose not to engage in certain sales of our properties or we may conduct such sales through our TRS, which would be subject to U.S. federal and state income taxation. In addition, we may have to sell numerous properties to a single or a few purchasers, which could cause us to be less profitable than would be the case if we sold properties on a property-by-property basis. For example, if we decide to acquire properties opportunistically to renovate in anticipation of immediate resale, we will need to conduct that activity through our TRS to avoid the 100% prohibited transactions tax.

The 100% tax described above may limit our ability to enter into transactions that would otherwise be beneficial to us. For example, if circumstances make it not profitable or otherwise uneconomical for us to remain in certain states or geographical markets, the 100% tax could delay our ability to exit those states or markets by selling our assets in those states or markets other than through a TRS, which could harm our operating profits and the trading price of our shares. In addition, in order to avoid the prohibited transactions

tax, we may be required to limit the structures we utilize for our securitization transactions, even though the sales or structures might otherwise be beneficial to us.

Complying with REIT requirements may limit our ability to hedge effectively and may cause us to incur tax liabilities.

The REIT provisions of the Code may limit our ability to hedge our assets and operations. Under the Code, any income that we generate from transactions intended to hedge our interest rate risk will be excluded from gross income for purposes of the REIT 75% and 95% gross income tests if the instrument hedges interest rate risk on liabilities used to carry or acquire real estate assets or manages the risk of certain currency fluctuations, and such instrument is properly identified under applicable Treasury Regulations. Income from hedging transactions that do not meet these requirements will generally constitute non-qualifying income for purposes of both the REIT 75% and 95% gross income tests. As a result of these rules, we may have to limit our use of hedging techniques that might otherwise be advantageous or implement those hedges through a TRS. This could increase the cost of our hedging activities because our TRS would be subject to tax on gains or expose us to greater risks associated with changes in interest rates than we would otherwise want to bear. In addition, losses in our TRS may only be carried forward and may only be deducted against 80% of future taxable income in the TRS.

Our ownership of our TRS is subject to limitations and our transactions with our TRS will cause us to be subject to a 100% penalty tax on certain income or deductions if those transactions are not conducted on arm's-length terms.

The Code provides that no more than 20% of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of shares or securities of one or more TRS. Our TRS earn income that otherwise would be nonqualifying income if earned by us. Our TRS also hold certain properties the sale of which may not qualify for the safe harbor for prohibited transactions described above. The limitation on ownership of TRS stock could limit the extent to which we can conduct these activities and other activities through our TRS. In addition, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, taxpayers, including TRS, are subject to a limitation on their ability to deduct net business interest generally equal to 30% of adjusted taxable income, subject to certain exceptions. This provision may limit the ability of our TRS to deduct interest, which could increase its taxable income. The Code also imposes a 100% excise tax on certain transactions between a TRS and its parent REIT that are not conducted on an arm's-length basis. There can be no assurance that we will be able to comply with the TRS limitation or avoid application of the 100% excise tax.

You may be restricted from acquiring or transferring certain amounts of our shares.

In order to qualify as a REIT, for each taxable year beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 2013, five or fewer individuals, as defined in the Code, may not own, beneficially or constructively, more than 50% in value of our issued and outstanding equity shares at any time during the last half of a taxable year. Attribution rules in the Code determine if any individual or entity beneficially or constructively owns our equity shares under this requirement. Additionally, at least 100 persons must beneficially own our equity shares during at least 335 days of a taxable year for each taxable year after 2012. To help insure that we meet these tests, the declaration of trust restricts the acquisition and ownership of our equity shares.

The Company's declaration of trust, with certain exceptions, authorizes the Company's board of trustees to take such actions as are necessary and desirable to preserve our qualification as a REIT. Unless exempted by the Company's board of trustees, the Company's declaration of trust prohibits any person, other than the Hughes family, which is subject to the "excepted holder limit" (as defined in the declaration of trust), and "designated investment entities" (as defined in the declaration of trust), from beneficially or constructively owning more than 8.0% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our outstanding common shares and more than 9.9% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of any class or series of our preferred shares. The Company's board of trustees may not grant an exemption from these restrictions to any proposed transferee whose ownership in excess of the applicable ownership limit would result in our failing to qualify as a REIT. These restrictions on ownership and transfer will not apply, however, if the Company's board of trustees determines that it is no longer in our best interest to continue to qualify as a REIT. The share ownership restrictions of the Code for REITs and the ownership and transfer restrictions in our declaration of trust may inhibit market activity in our equity shares and restrict our business combination opportunities.

To satisfy the REIT distribution requirements, we may be forced to take certain actions to raise funds if we have insufficient cash flow which could materially and adversely affect us and the trading price of our common or preferred shares.

To qualify as a REIT, we generally must distribute to our stockholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income each year, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and any net capital gains, and we will be subject to corporate income tax on our undistributed taxable income to the extent that we distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income each year, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction. In addition, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the amount, if any, by which distributions paid by us in any calendar year are less than the sum of 85% of our ordinary income, 95% of our capital gain net income and 100% of our undistributed income from prior years. In order to satisfy these distribution requirements to maintain our REIT status and avoid the payment of income and excise taxes, we may need to take certain actions to raise funds if we have

insufficient cash flow, such as borrowing funds, raising additional equity capital, selling a portion of our assets or finding another alternative to make distributions to our stockholders. We may be forced to take those actions even if the then-prevailing market conditions are not favorable for those actions. This situation could arise from, among other things, differences in timing between the actual receipt of cash and recognition of income for U.S. federal income tax purposes, or the effect of non-deductible capital expenditures or other non-deductible expenses, the creation of reserves, or required debt or amortization payments. Such actions could increase our costs and reduce the value of our common or preferred shares. These sources, however, may not be available on favorable terms or at all. Our access to third-party sources of capital depends on a number of factors, including the market's perception of our growth potential, our current debt levels, the market price of our common or preferred shares, and our current and potential future earnings. We cannot assure you that we will have access to such capital on favorable terms at the desired times, or at all, which may cause us to curtail our investment activities and/or to dispose of assets at inopportune times, and could materially and adversely affect us and the trading price of our common or preferred shares.

We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could reduce the market price of our outstanding common or preferred shares.

The IRS, the United States Treasury Department and Congress frequently review U.S. federal income tax legislation, regulations and other guidance. We cannot predict whether, when or to what extent new U.S. federal tax laws, regulations, interpretations or rulings will be adopted. Any legislative action may prospectively or retroactively modify our tax treatment and, therefore, may adversely affect our taxation or our shareholders. We urge you to consult with your tax advisor with respect to the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in our stock. Although REITs generally receive certain tax advantages compared to entities taxed as "C" corporations, it is possible that future legislation would result in a REIT having fewer tax advantages, and it could become more advantageous for a company that invests in real estate to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a "C" corporation.

The "fast-pay stock" rules could apply if we issue preferred shares in a reopening, which could subject our shareholders to adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences.

We have, and may continue to have, series of preferred shares outstanding with respect to which we have the ability to issue additional preferred shares of that series without shareholder approval (referred to as a "reopening" of the preferred shares). We may issue additional series of preferred shares in the future with the reopening feature. If we issue preferred shares in a reopening at a price that exceeds the redemption price of such preferred shares by more than a *de minimis* amount, those shares could be considered to be "fast-pay stock" under Treasury Regulations promulgated under Section 7701(l) of the Code (the "Fast-Pay Stock Regulations"). Under the Fast-Pay Stock Regulations, if stock of a REIT is structured so that dividends paid with respect to the stock are economically (in whole or in part) a return of the stockholder's investment (rather than a return on the stockholder's investment), the stock is characterized as "fast-pay stock," resulting in the adverse tax consequences described below. Under the Fast-Pay Stock Regulations, unless clearly demonstrated otherwise, our preferred shares are presumed to be fast-pay stock if they are issued for an amount that exceeds (by more than a *de minimis* amount, as determined under certain other Treasury Regulations) the amount at which the shareholder can be compelled to dispose of the shares ("Fast-Pay Stock"). Apart from the Fast-Pay Stock Regulations, no meaningful guidance exists regarding the determination of whether a dividend economically constitutes a return of investment for these purposes or how a taxpayer could clearly demonstrate otherwise.

If any of our preferred shares are determined to be Fast-Pay Stock, the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the holders of such Fast-Pay Stock (the "FP Shareholders") and our other shareholders (the "NFP Shareholders") would be as described below:

- The FP Shareholders would be treated as having purchased financing instruments from the NFP Shareholders. Such financing instruments would be deemed to have the same terms as the Fast-Pay Stock.

- Payments made by us on the Fast-Pay Stock would be deemed to be made by us to the NFP Shareholders, and the NFP Shareholders would be deemed to pay equal amounts to the FP Shareholders under the deemed financing instruments.

- Any Fast-Pay Stock would not be fungible for U.S. federal income tax purposes with other preferred shares.

- If an NFP Shareholder sells our shares, in addition to any consideration actually paid and received for such shares, (i) the buyer would be deemed to pay, and such NFP Shareholder would be deemed to receive, the amount necessary to terminate the NFP Shareholder's position in the deemed financing instruments at fair market value, and (ii) the buyer would be deemed to issue a financing instrument to the appropriate FP Shareholders in exchange for the amount necessary to terminate the NFP Shareholder's position in the deemed financing instruments. For any transactions that are not sales, but that affect any of our shares that are not Fast-Pay Stock, the parties to the transaction must make appropriate adjustments to properly take into account the Fast-Pay Stock arrangement.

While the character of the deemed payments and deemed financing instruments (for example, stock or debt) described above are determined under general U.S. federal income tax principles and depend on all the facts and circumstances, there is a lack of meaningful guidance regarding the consequences to us, the FP Shareholders and NFP Shareholders of the payments deemed made and received. For example, dividends received by the FP Shareholders generally could be treated as (i) additional dividend income to the NFP Shareholders and (ii) ordinary income, in whole or in part, to the FP Shareholders. In addition, the extent to which NFP Shareholders could deduct payments deemed made on the financing instruments and the withholding taxes and information reporting requirements that could apply are uncertain. Transactions involving fast-pay stock arrangements are treated as "listed transactions" for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Thus, if any preferred shares issued by us are treated as Fast-Pay Stock, we and our shareholders would be required to report our and their participation in the transaction on IRS Form 8886 on an annual basis with our and their U.S. federal income tax returns and also would be required to mail a copy of that form to the IRS Office of Tax Shelter Analysis. Failure to comply with those disclosure requirements could result in the assessment by the IRS of interest, additions to tax and onerous penalties. In addition, an accuracy-related penalty applies under the Code to any reportable transaction understatement attributable to a listed transaction if a significant purpose of the transaction is the avoidance or evasion of U.S. federal income tax. Finally, treatment as a listed transaction would mean that certain of our "material advisors" (as defined under applicable Treasury Regulations) also would be required to file a disclosure statement with the IRS. We and certain of our advisors could decide to file disclosure statements with the IRS on a protective basis to avoid the risk of penalties, even if it is uncertain that our preferred shares are in fact Fast-Pay Stock or that such advisor is a "material advisor." Prospective shareholders should consult their own tax advisors as to the application of these rules to their individual circumstances.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

ITEM 2. PROPERTIES

The following table summarizes certain key single-family properties metrics as of December 31, 2022:

Market	Number of Single-Family Properties [1]	% of Total Single-Family Properties	Gross Book Value (millions)	% of Gross Book Value Total	Avg. Gross Book Value per Property	Avg. Sq. Ft.	Avg. Property Age (years)	Avg. Year Purchased or Delivered
Atlanta, GA	5,805	10.0 %	$ 1,256.1	10.2 %	$ 216,381	2,167	17.1	2016
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	4,224	7.3 %	735.7	6.0 %	174,165	2,108	18.5	2014
Charlotte, NC	3,962	6.8 %	837.2	6.8 %	211,311	2,105	17.5	2015
Phoenix, AZ	3,405	5.9 %	711.9	5.8 %	209,085	1,838	18.6	2015
Nashville, TN	3,238	5.6 %	775.8	6.3 %	239,592	2,110	15.7	2016
Indianapolis, IN	2,910	5.0 %	499.4	4.1 %	171,612	1,930	19.9	2014
Houston, TX	2,642	4.6 %	465.1	3.8 %	176,023	2,095	17.0	2014
Jacksonville, FL	2,891	5.0 %	602.9	4.9 %	208,527	1,931	14.5	2016
Tampa, FL	2,729	4.7 %	602.7	4.9 %	220,833	1,939	15.5	2016
Raleigh, NC	2,177	3.8 %	429.2	3.5 %	197,136	1,889	16.9	2015
Columbus, OH	2,110	3.6 %	397.3	3.2 %	188,290	1,869	20.6	2015
Cincinnati, OH	2,131	3.7 %	414.1	3.4 %	194,337	1,844	20.0	2014
Orlando, FL	1,867	3.2 %	379.1	3.1 %	203,033	1,897	19.3	2015
Salt Lake City, UT	1,908	3.3 %	575.9	4.7 %	301,837	2,242	16.3	2016
Greater Chicago area, IL and IN	1,611	2.8 %	304.3	2.5 %	188,859	1,869	21.3	2013
Las Vegas, NV	1,854	3.2 %	493.2	4.0 %	266,016	1,908	13.0	2016
Charleston, SC	1,524	2.6 %	345.7	2.8 %	226,808	1,963	12.1	2017
San Antonio, TX	1,325	2.3 %	258.1	2.1 %	194,760	1,933	14.2	2015
Seattle, WA	1,141	2.0 %	369.9	3.0 %	324,227	1,996	13.0	2017
Savannah/Hilton Head, SC	1,042	1.8 %	216.6	1.8 %	207,830	1,889	14.2	2016
All Other [2]	7,382	12.8 %	1,654.9	13.1 %	224,184	1,902	17.1	2015
Total/Average	57,878	100.0 %	$ 12,325.1	100.0 %	$ 212,950	1,989	17.1	2015

(1) Excludes 1,115 single-family properties held for sale as of December 31, 2022.
(2) Represents 15 markets in 13 states.

For details on material encumbrances on our properties, see "Schedule III—Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation" included in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Property and Management

We own commercial real estate in Las Vegas, Nevada, which serves as our principal executive offices. We also lease commercial office space in Calabasas, California, where certain corporate functions are located, as well as an additional 27 locations in 16 states for other operational and development personnel.

ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

For a description of the Company's legal proceedings, see "Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies" to our consolidated financial statements included as a separate section in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

Market Information

Our Class A common shares have traded on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "AMH" since August 1, 2013. Prior to that date, there was no public trading market for our Class A common shares. On February 22, 2023, the last reported sales price per share of our Class A common shares was $32.86. The Company's Class B common shares and the Operating Partnership's Class A units are not publicly traded.

Shareholders / Unitholders

As of the close of business on February 22, 2023, there were 26 holders of record of the Company's Class A common shares (excludes beneficial owners whose shares are held in street name by brokers and other nominees), one shareholder of record of the Company's Class B common shares and 11 holders of record of the Operating Partnership's Class A units (including AMH's general partnership interest).

Distributions

The Company's board of trustees declared total distributions of $0.72 and $0.40 per Class A and Class B common share during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Operating Partnership funds the payment of distributions, and an equivalent amount of distributions were declared on the corresponding Operating Partnership units. Future distributions on our Class A and Class B common shares will be determined by and at the sole discretion of the Company's board of trustees and will be based on a variety of factors, which may include among others: our actual and projected results of operations; our liquidity, cash flows and financial condition; revenue from our properties; our operating expenses; economic conditions; debt service requirements; limitations under our financing arrangements; applicable law; capital requirements; the REIT requirements of the Code; utilization of AMH's net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards; and such other factors as the Company's board of trustees deems relevant. To maintain our qualification as a REIT, AMH must generally make annual distributions to our shareholders of at least 90% of our REIT taxable income for the current taxable year, determined without regard to deductions for dividends paid and any net capital gains. AMH intends to use its NOL (to the extent available) to reduce AMH's REIT taxable income and to pay quarterly distributions to our shareholders, and the Operating Partnership intends to pay quarterly distributions to the Operating Partnership's unitholders, including AMH, which distributions, in the aggregate, approximately equal or exceed AMH's net taxable income in the relevant year. However, our cash available for distribution may be less than the amount required to meet the distribution requirements for REITs under the Code and we may be required to borrow money, sell assets or make taxable distributions of our equity shares or debt securities to satisfy the distribution requirements. No distributions can be paid on our Class A and Class B common shares unless we have first paid all cumulative distributions on our Series G and Series H perpetual preferred shares. The distribution preference of our Series G and Series H perpetual preferred shares could limit our ability to make distributions to the holders of our Class A and Class B common shares. The following table displays the estimated income tax treatment of distributions on our Class A and Class B common shares and Series D, Series E, Series F, Series G and Series H perpetual preferred shares for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	2022				2021			
	Ordinary dividend income [1]	Qualified dividend income	Capital gains [2][3][4]	Total	Ordinary dividend income [1]	Qualified dividend income	Capital gains [2][3][4]	Total
Common Shares	52.6 %	— %	47.4 %	100.0 %	73.1 %	0.7 %	26.2 %	100.0 %
Perpetual Preferred Shares:								
Series D	— %	— %	— %	— %	73.1 %	0.7 %	26.2 %	100.0 %
Series E	— %	— %	— %	— %	73.1 %	0.7 %	26.2 %	100.0 %
Series F	52.6 %	— %	47.4 %	100.0 %	73.1 %	0.7 %	26.2 %	100.0 %
Series G	52.6 %	— %	47.4 %	100.0 %	73.1 %	0.7 %	26.2 %	100.0 %
Series H	52.6 %	— %	47.4 %	100.0 %	73.1 %	0.7 %	26.2 %	100.0 %

(1) 100.0% of the ordinary dividend income is treated as Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") Section 199A qualified REIT dividend income. Treasury Regulation §1.199A-3(c)(2)(ii) requires that shareholders hold their REIT shares for at least 45 days in order for the dividends to be treated as Section 199A dividends.

(2) Represents our designation to shareholders of the capital gain dividend amounts for the year pursuant to IRC Section 857(b)(3)(B).

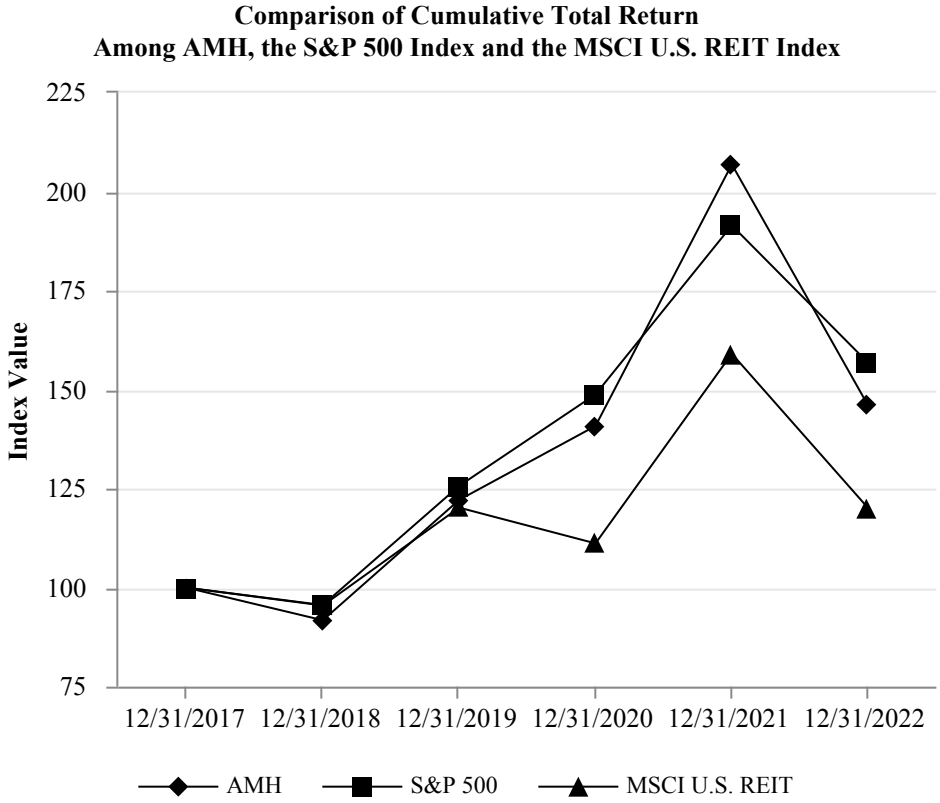
(3) Pursuant to Treasury Regulation §1.1061-6(c), the Company is disclosing additional information related to the capital gain dividends reported on Form 1099-DIV, Box 2a, Total Capital Gain Distributions for purposes of IRC Section 1061. IRC Section 1061 is generally applicable to direct and indirect holders of "applicable partnership interests." The "One Year Amounts" and "Three Year Amounts" required to be disclosed are both zero with respect to the 2022 and 2021 distributions, since all capital gain distributions relate to IRC Section 1231 gains. Shareholders should consult with their tax advisors to determine whether IRC Section 1061 applies to their capital gain distributions.

(4) 100.0% of the capital gain distributions represent gain from dispositions of U.S. real property interests pursuant to IRC Section 897 for foreign shareholders.

Stock Performance Graph

This performance graph shall not be deemed "filed" for purposes of Section 18 of the Exchange Act or otherwise subject to the liabilities under that Section, and shall not be incorporated by reference into any filing by us under the Securities Act except as expressly set forth in such filing.

The following graph compares the cumulative total return on our Class A common shares from December 31, 2017 to the NYSE closing price per share on December 31, 2022, with the cumulative total returns on the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Stock Price Index (the "S&P 500") and the MSCI U.S. REIT Index. The graph assumes the investment of $100 in our Class A common shares and each of the indices on December 31, 2017, and the reinvestment of all dividends. The return shown on the graph is not necessarily indicative of future performance.



The following table provides the same information in tabular form:

	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	12/31/2019	12/31/2020	12/31/2021	12/31/2022
AMH	$ 100.00	$ 91.77	$ 122.16	$ 140.83	$ 206.89	$ 145.98
S&P 500	$ 100.00	$ 95.61	$ 125.70	$ 148.81	$ 191.48	$ 156.77
MSCI U.S. REIT	$ 100.00	$ 95.49	$ 120.21	$ 111.18	$ 159.08	$ 120.09

ITEM 6. [RESERVED]

ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This discussion contains forward-looking statements based upon our current expectations that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including, but not limited to, those set forth under Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in this report.

This section of this Form 10-K generally discusses the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021. A discussion of the year ended December 31, 2020 is available at Part II, "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Overview

We are a Maryland REIT focused on acquiring, developing, renovating, leasing and managing single-family homes as rental properties. The Operating Partnership is the entity through which we conduct substantially all of our business and own, directly or through subsidiaries, substantially all of our assets. We commenced operations in November 2012 and we have elected to be taxed as a REIT.

As of December 31, 2022, we owned 58,993 single-family properties in select submarkets of metropolitan statistical areas ("MSAs") in 21 states, including 1,115 properties held for sale, compared to 57,024 single-family properties in 22 states, including 659 properties held for sale, as of December 31, 2021. As of December 31, 2022, 55,605 of our total properties (excluding properties held for sale) were occupied, compared to 53,637 of our total properties (excluding properties held for sale) as of December 31, 2021. Also, as of December 31, 2022, the Company had an additional 2,540 properties held in unconsolidated joint ventures, compared to 1,942 properties held in unconsolidated joint ventures as of December 31, 2021. Our portfolio of single-family properties, including those held in our unconsolidated joint ventures, is internally managed through our proprietary property management platform.

Key Single-Family Property and Leasing Metrics

The following table summarizes certain key single-family properties metrics as of December 31, 2022:

	Total Single-Family Properties [1]							
Market	Number of Single-Family Properties	% of Total Single-Family Properties	Gross Book Value (millions)	% of Gross Book Value Total	Avg. Gross Book Value per Property	Avg. Sq. Ft.	Avg. Property Age (years)	Avg. Year Purchased or Delivered
Atlanta, GA	5,805	10.0 %	$ 1,256.1	10.2 %	$ 216,381	2,167	17.1	2016
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	4,224	7.3 %	735.7	6.0 %	174,165	2,108	18.5	2014
Charlotte, NC	3,962	6.8 %	837.2	6.8 %	211,311	2,105	17.5	2015
Phoenix, AZ	3,405	5.9 %	711.9	5.8 %	209,085	1,838	18.6	2015
Nashville, TN	3,238	5.6 %	775.8	6.3 %	239,592	2,110	15.7	2016
Indianapolis, IN	2,910	5.0 %	499.4	4.1 %	171,612	1,930	19.9	2014
Houston, TX	2,642	4.6 %	465.1	3.8 %	176,023	2,095	17.0	2014
Jacksonville, FL	2,891	5.0 %	602.9	4.9 %	208,527	1,931	14.5	2016
Tampa, FL	2,729	4.7 %	602.7	4.9 %	220,833	1,939	15.5	2016
Raleigh, NC	2,177	3.8 %	429.2	3.5 %	197,136	1,889	16.9	2015
Columbus, OH	2,110	3.6 %	397.3	3.2 %	188,290	1,869	20.6	2015
Cincinnati, OH	2,131	3.7 %	414.1	3.4 %	194,337	1,844	20.0	2014
Orlando, FL	1,867	3.2 %	379.1	3.1 %	203,033	1,897	19.3	2015
Salt Lake City, UT	1,908	3.3 %	575.9	4.7 %	301,837	2,242	16.3	2016
Greater Chicago area, IL and IN	1,611	2.8 %	304.3	2.5 %	188,859	1,869	21.3	2013
Las Vegas, NV	1,854	3.2 %	493.2	4.0 %	266,016	1,908	13.0	2016
Charleston, SC	1,524	2.6 %	345.7	2.8 %	226,808	1,963	12.1	2017
San Antonio, TX	1,325	2.3 %	258.1	2.1 %	194,760	1,933	14.2	2015
Seattle, WA	1,141	2.0 %	369.9	3.0 %	324,227	1,996	13.0	2017
Savannah/Hilton Head, SC	1,042	1.8 %	216.6	1.8 %	207,830	1,889	14.2	2016
All Other [2]	7,382	12.8 %	1,654.9	13.1 %	224,184	1,902	17.1	2015
Total/Average	57,878	100.0 %	$ 12,325.1	100.0 %	$ 212,950	1,989	17.1	2015

(1) Excludes 1,115 single-family properties held for sale as of December 31, 2022.
(2) Represents 15 markets in 13 states.

The following table summarizes certain key leasing metrics as of December 31, 2022:

	Total Single-Family Properties [1]				
Market	Avg. Occupied Days Percentage [2]	Avg. Monthly Realized Rent per property [3]	Avg. Original Lease Term (months) [4]	Avg. Remaining Lease Term (months) [4]	Avg. Blended Change in Rent [5]
Atlanta, GA	96.0 %	$ 2,014	12.0	6.1	9.7 %
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	96.7 %	2,069	12.0	6.2	7.4 %
Charlotte, NC	96.6 %	1,930	12.2	6.3	8.3 %
Phoenix, AZ	94.9 %	1,938	12.0	6.1	9.6 %
Nashville, TN	95.8 %	2,104	12.0	6.4	8.9 %
Indianapolis, IN	95.0 %	1,714	12.1	6.2	5.4 %
Houston, TX	96.7 %	1,883	12.0	6.3	5.5 %
Jacksonville, FL	95.8 %	1,981	12.0	6.6	8.2 %
Tampa, FL	97.3 %	2,122	12.0	6.3	10.3 %
Raleigh, NC	96.4 %	1,827	12.1	5.9	9.1 %
Columbus, OH	96.2 %	1,962	12.0	6.1	6.9 %
Cincinnati, OH	96.0 %	1,918	12.0	6.3	6.8 %
Orlando, FL	96.2 %	2,053	12.0	6.3	9.9 %
Salt Lake City, UT	95.8 %	2,247	12.0	5.9	8.2 %
Greater Chicago area, IL and IN	97.9 %	2,201	12.2	6.2	7.3 %
Las Vegas, NV	91.5 %	2,070	12.0	6.4	7.4 %
Charleston, SC	97.0 %	2,062	12.0	6.2	7.8 %
San Antonio, TX	94.0 %	1,859	12.0	6.0	5.3 %
Seattle, WA	93.8 %	2,496	12.0	5.5	7.8 %
Savannah/Hilton Head, SC	96.9 %	1,935	12.0	6.5	9.3 %
All Other [6]	94.7 %	1,988	12.0	6.3	7.9 %
Total/Average	95.8 %	$ 2,001	12.0	6.2	8.1 %

(1) Excludes 1,115 single-family properties held for sale as of December 31, 2022.

(2) For the year ended December 31, 2022, Average Occupied Days Percentage represents the number of days a property is occupied in the period divided by the total number of days the property is owned during the same period after initially being placed in-service.

(3) For the year ended December 31, 2022, Average Monthly Realized Rent is calculated as the lease component of rents and other single-family property revenues (i.e., rents from single-family properties) divided by the product of (a) number of properties and (b) Average Occupied Days Percentage, divided by the number of months. For properties partially owned during the year, this is adjusted to reflect the number of days of ownership.

(4) Average Original Lease Term and Average Remaining Lease Term are reflected as of period end.

(5) Represents the percentage change in rent on all non-month-to-month lease renewals and re-leases during the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to the annual rent of the previously expired non-month-to-month comparable long-term lease for each property.

(6) Represents 15 markets in 13 states.

We believe these key single-family property and leasing metrics provide useful information to investors because they allow investors to understand the composition and performance of our properties on a market by market basis. Management also uses these metrics to understand the composition and performance of our properties at the market level.

Factors That Affect Our Results of Operations and Financial Condition

Our results of operations and financial condition are affected by numerous factors, many of which are beyond our control. Key factors that impact our results of operations and financial condition include the pace at which we identify and acquire suitable land and properties, the time and cost required to renovate the acquired properties, the pace and cost of our property developments, the time to lease newly acquired or developed properties at acceptable rental rates, occupancy levels, rates of tenant turnover, the length of vacancy in properties between tenant leases, our expense ratios, our ability to raise capital and our capital structure. Additionally, recent supply chain disruptions, inflationary increases in labor and material costs and labor shortages have impacted and may continue to impact certain aspects of our business, including our AMH Development Program, our renovation program associated with recently acquired properties and our maintenance program.

Property Acquisitions, Development and Dispositions

Since our formation, we have rapidly but systematically grown our portfolio of single-family properties. Our ability to identify and acquire homes that meet our investment criteria is impacted by home prices in our target markets, the inventory of properties available-for-sale through traditional acquisition channels, competition for our target assets and our available capital. We are increasingly focused on developing “built-for-rental” homes through our internal AMH Development Program. In addition, we also

acquire newly constructed homes from third-party developers through our National Builder Program. Opportunities from these new construction channels are impacted by the availability of vacant developed lots, development land assets and inventory of homes currently under construction or newly developed. Our level of investment activity has fluctuated based on the number of suitable opportunities and the level of capital available to invest. Recently, we have strategically scaled back acquisitions through our National Builder Program and traditional acquisition channel as the housing market adjusts to the current macroeconomic environment. We anticipate beginning to grow in these acquisition channels when the housing and capital markets stabilize. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we developed or acquired 2,958 homes, including 1,320 newly constructed homes delivered through our AMH Development Program, 1,438 homes acquired through our National Builder Program and traditional acquisition channel and 200 homes acquired in a bulk transaction from an unconsolidated joint venture, partially offset by 989 homes sold to third parties or contributed to an unconsolidated joint venture. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we also developed an additional 863 newly constructed properties which were delivered to our unconsolidated joint ventures, aggregating to 2,183 total program deliveries through our AMH Development Program.

Our properties held for sale were identified based on submarket analysis, as well as individual property-level operational review. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there were 1,115 and 659 properties, respectively, classified as held for sale. We will continue to evaluate our properties for potential disposition going forward as a normal course of business.

Property Operations

Homes added to our portfolio through new construction channels include properties developed through our internal AMH Development Program and newly constructed properties acquired from third-party developers through our National Builder Program. Rental homes developed through our AMH Development Program involve substantial up-front costs, time to acquire and develop land, time to build the rental home, and time to lease the rental home before the home generates income. This process is dependent upon the nature of each lot acquired and the timeline varies primarily due to land development requirements. Once land development requirements have been met, historically it has taken approximately four to six months to complete the rental home vertical construction process. However, delivery of homes may be staggered to facilitate leasing absorption. Our internal construction program is managed by our team of development professionals that oversee the full rental home construction process including all land development and work performed by subcontractors. We typically incur costs between $250,000 and $450,000 to acquire and develop land and build a rental home. Homes added through our AMH Development Program are available for lease immediately upon or shortly after receipt of a certificate of occupancy. Rental homes acquired from third-party developers through our National Builder Program are dependent on the inventory of newly constructed homes and homes currently under construction.

Homes added to our portfolio through traditional acquisition channels require expenditures in addition to payment of the purchase price, including property inspections, closing costs, liens, title insurance, transfer taxes, recording fees, broker commissions, property taxes and HOA fees, when applicable. In addition, we typically incur costs between $20,000 and $40,000 to renovate a home acquired through traditional acquisition channels to prepare it for rental. Renovation work varies, but may include paint, flooring, cabinetry, appliances, plumbing hardware and other items required to prepare the home for rental. The time and cost involved to prepare our homes for rental can impact our financial performance and varies among properties based on several factors, including the source of acquisition channel and age and condition of the property. Historically, it has taken approximately 20 to 90 days to complete the renovation process, which will fluctuate based on our overall acquisition volume as well as availability of construction labor and materials.

Our operating results are also impacted by the amount of time it takes to market and lease a property, which can vary greatly among properties, and is impacted by local demand, our marketing techniques and the size of our available inventory. Typically, it takes approximately 10 to 30 days to lease a property after acquiring or developing a new property through our new construction channels and 20 to 40 days after completing the renovation process for a traditionally acquired property. Lastly, our operating results are impacted by the length of stay of our tenants and the amount of time it takes to prepare and re-lease a property after a tenant vacates. This process, which we refer to as “turnover,” is impacted by numerous factors, including the condition of the home upon move-out of the previous tenant, and by local demand, our marketing techniques and the size of our available inventory at the time of the turnover. Typically, it takes approximately 20 to 50 days to complete the turnover process.

Revenues

Our revenues are derived primarily from rents collected from tenants for our single-family properties under lease agreements which typically have a term of one year. Our rental rates and occupancy levels are affected by macroeconomic factors and local and property-level factors, including market conditions, seasonality and tenant defaults, and the amount of time it takes to turn properties when tenants vacate. Additionally, our ability to collect revenues and related operating results are impacted by the credit worthiness and

quality of our tenants. Typically, our incoming residents have household incomes ranging from $80,000 to $140,000 and primarily consist of families with approximately two adults and one or more children.

Our rents and other single-family property revenues are comprised of rental revenue from single-family properties, fees from our single-family property rentals and "tenant charge-backs," which are primarily related to cost recoveries on utilities.

Our ability to maintain and grow revenues from our existing portfolio of homes will be dependent on our ability to retain tenants and increase rental rates. Based on our Same-Home population of properties (defined below), the year-over-year increase in Average Monthly Realized Rent per property was 8.0% for the year ended December 31, 2022 and we experienced turnover rates, which represents the number of tenant move-outs during the period divided by the total number of properties, of 27.7% and 29.6% during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Expenses

We monitor the following categories of expenses that we believe most significantly affect our results of operations.

Property Operating Expenses

Once a property is available for lease for the first time, which we refer to as "rent-ready," we incur ongoing property-related expenses which may not be subject to our control. These include primarily property taxes, repairs and maintenance ("R&M"), turnover costs, HOA fees (when applicable) and insurance.

Property Management Expenses

As we internally manage our portfolio of single-family properties through our proprietary property management platform, we incur costs such as salary expenses for property management personnel, lease expenses and operating costs for property management offices and technology expenses for maintaining as well as enhancing our property management platform. As part of developing our property management platform, we continue to make significant investments in our personnel, infrastructure, systems and technology that will impact expenses based on investment programs during the year. We believe that these investments will enable our property management platform to become more efficient over time, especially as our portfolio grows. Also included in property management expenses is noncash share-based compensation expense related to centralized and field property management employees.

Seasonality

We believe that our business and related operating results will be impacted by seasonal factors throughout the year. Historically, we have experienced higher levels of tenant move-outs and move-ins during the late spring and summer months, which impacts both our rental revenues and related turnover costs. Our property operating costs are seasonally impacted in certain markets for expenses such as HVAC repairs, turn costs and landscaping expenses during the summer season. Additionally, our single-family properties are at greater risk in certain markets for adverse weather conditions such as hurricanes in the late summer months and extreme cold weather in the winter months.

General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expense primarily consists of corporate payroll and personnel costs, federal and state taxes, trustees' and officers' insurance expenses, audit and tax fees, trustee fees and other expenses associated with our corporate and administrative functions. In addition, we also continue to make corporate level investments to support certain initiatives which will impact expenses based on given investment programs during the year. Also included in general and administrative expense is noncash share-based compensation expense related to corporate administrative employees.

Results of Operations

Net income totaled $310.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to $210.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This increase was primarily due to a larger number of occupied properties resulting from growth in the Company's portfolio, higher rental rates and lower uncollectible rents, as well as higher net gains on property sales, partially offset by $6.1 million of hurricane-related charges, net in the year ended December 31, 2022.

As we continue to grow our portfolio with a portion of our homes still recently developed, acquired and/or renovated, we distinguish our portfolio of homes between Same-Home properties and Non-Same-Home and Other properties in evaluating our operating performance. We classify a property as Same-Home if it has been stabilized longer than 90 days prior to the beginning of the earliest

period presented under comparison and if it has not been classified as held for sale, identified for future sale, or experienced a casualty loss, which allows the performance of these properties to be compared between periods. Single-family properties that we acquire individually (i.e., not through a bulk purchase) are classified as either stabilized or non-stabilized. A property is classified as stabilized once it has been renovated by the Company or newly constructed and then initially leased or available for rent for a period greater than 90 days. Properties acquired through a bulk purchase are first considered non-stabilized, as an entire group, until (1) we have owned them for an adequate period of time to allow for complete on-boarding to our operating platform, and (2) a substantial portion of the properties have experienced tenant turnover at least once under our ownership, providing the opportunity for renovations and improvements to meet our property standards. After such time has passed, properties acquired through a bulk purchase are then evaluated on an individual property basis under our standard stabilization criteria. All other properties, including those classified as held for sale or taken out of service as a result of a casualty loss, are classified as Non-Same-Home and Other.

One of the primary financial measures we use in evaluating the operating performance of our single-family properties is Core Net Operating Income ("Core NOI"), which we also present separately for our Same-Home portfolio. Core NOI is a supplemental non-GAAP financial measure that we define as core revenues, which is calculated as rents and other single-family property revenues, excluding expenses reimbursed by tenant charge-backs, less core property operating expenses, which is calculated as property operating and property management expenses, excluding noncash share-based compensation expense and expenses reimbursed by tenant charge-backs.

Core NOI also excludes (1) gain or loss on early extinguishment of debt, (2) hurricane-related charges, net, which result in material charges to our single-family property portfolio, (3) gains and losses from sales or impairments of single-family properties and other, (4) depreciation and amortization, (5) acquisition and other transaction costs incurred with business combinations and the acquisition or disposition of properties as well as nonrecurring items unrelated to ongoing operations, (6) noncash share-based compensation expense, (7) interest expense, (8) general and administrative expense, and (9) other income and expense, net. We believe Core NOI provides useful information to investors about the operating performance of our single-family properties without the impact of certain operating expenses that are reimbursed through tenant charge-backs.

Core NOI and Same-Home Core NOI should be considered only as supplements to net income or loss as a measure of our performance and should not be used as measures of our liquidity, nor are they indicative of funds available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to pay dividends or make distributions. Additionally, these metrics should not be used as substitutes for net income or loss or net cash flows from operating activities (as computed in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP")).

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2022 to the Year Ended December 31, 2021

The following table presents a summary of Core NOI for our Same-Home properties, Non-Same-Home and Other properties and total properties for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2022					
	Same-Home Properties [1]	% of Core Revenue	Non-Same-Home and Other Properties	% of Core Revenue	Total Properties	% of Core Revenue
Rents from single-family properties	$ 1,054,675		$ 222,317		$ 1,276,992	
Fees from single-family properties	21,214		5,774		26,988	
Bad debt	(11,140)		(4,912)		(16,052)	
Core revenues	1,064,749		223,179		1,287,928	
Property tax expense	179,726	16.9 %	37,858	17.0 %	217,584	16.9 %
HOA fees, net [2]	19,409	1.8 %	4,540	2.0 %	23,949	1.9 %
R&M and turnover costs, net [2]	79,560	7.5 %	20,653	9.3 %	100,213	7.8 %
Insurance	11,571	1.1 %	2,523	1.1 %	14,094	1.1 %
Property management expenses, net [3]	79,851	7.5 %	22,631	10.1 %	102,482	7.9 %
Core property operating expenses	370,117	34.8 %	88,205	39.5 %	458,322	35.6 %
Core NOI	$ 694,632	65.2 %	$ 134,974	60.5 %	$ 829,606	64.4 %

	For the Year Ended December 31, 2021					
	Same-Home Properties [1]	% of Core Revenue	Non-Same-Home and Other Properties	% of Core Revenue	Total Properties	% of Core Revenue
Rents from single-family properties	$ 979,896		$ 146,512		$ 1,126,408	
Fees from single-family properties	18,829		3,731		22,560	
Bad debt	(17,463)		(5,927)		(23,390)	
Core revenues	981,262		144,316		1,125,578	
Property tax expense	165,135	16.8 %	25,857	17.9 %	190,992	17.0 %
HOA fees, net [2]	18,445	1.9 %	3,135	2.2 %	21,580	1.9 %
R&M and turnover costs, net [2]	75,808	7.7 %	15,348	10.6 %	91,156	8.1 %
Insurance	10,058	1.0 %	1,690	1.2 %	11,748	1.0 %
Property management expenses, net [3]	75,044	7.7 %	15,242	10.6 %	90,286	8.0 %
Core property operating expenses	344,490	35.1 %	61,272	42.5 %	405,762	36.0 %
Core NOI	$ 636,772	64.9 %	$ 83,044	57.5 %	$ 719,816	64.0 %

(1) Includes 47,068 properties that have been stabilized longer than 90 days prior to January 1, 2021.
(2) Presented net of tenant charge-backs.
(3) Presented net of tenant charge-backs and excludes noncash share-based compensation expense related to centralized and field property management employees.

The following are reconciliations of core revenues, Same-Home core revenues, core property operating expenses, Same-Home core property operating expenses, Core NOI and Same-Home Core NOI to their respective GAAP metrics for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Core revenues and Same-Home core revenues		
Rents and other single-family property revenues	$ 1,490,534	$ 1,303,882
Tenant charge-backs	(202,606)	(178,304)
Core revenues	1,287,928	1,125,578
Less: Non-Same-Home core revenues	223,179	144,316
Same-Home core revenues	$ 1,064,749	$ 981,262
Core property operating expenses and Same-Home core property operating expenses		
Property operating expenses	$ 552,091	$ 490,205
Property management expenses	112,698	96,865
Noncash share-based compensation - property management	(3,861)	(3,004)
Expenses reimbursed by tenant charge-backs	(202,606)	(178,304)
Core property operating expenses	458,322	405,762
Less: Non-Same-Home core property operating expenses	88,205	61,272
Same-Home core property operating expenses	$ 370,117	$ 344,490
Core NOI and Same-Home Core NOI		
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559
Hurricane-related charges, net	6,133	—
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	(136,459)	(49,696)
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848
Acquisition and other transaction costs	23,452	15,749
Noncash share-based compensation - property management	3,861	3,004
Interest expense	134,871	114,893
General and administrative expense	68,057	56,444
Other income and expense, net	(6,865)	(3,985)
Core NOI	829,606	719,816
Less: Non-Same-Home Core NOI	134,974	83,044
Same-Home Core NOI	$ 694,632	$ 636,772

Rents and Other Single-Family Property Revenues

Rents and other single-family property revenues increased 14.3% to $1.5 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to $1.3 billion for the year ended December 31, 2021. Revenue growth was driven by an increase in our average occupied portfolio which grew to 54,847 homes for the year ended December 31, 2022, compared to 52,542 homes for the year ended December 31, 2021, as well as higher rental rates and lower uncollectible rents.

Property Operating Expenses

Property operating expenses increased 12.6% to $552.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $490.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This increase was primarily attributable to growth in our portfolio, inflationary increases in R&M and turnover costs and outsized increases in property taxes in select states across our portfolio.

Property Management Expenses

Property management expenses for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were $112.7 million and $96.9 million, respectively, which included $3.9 million and $3.0 million, respectively, of noncash share-based compensation expense in each period related to centralized and field property management employees. The increase in property management expenses was primarily attributable to higher personnel costs from (i) the timing of increased compensation in the second half of 2021 as a result of the inflationary environment and (ii) increased headcount to support growth in our portfolio, as well as an increase in other miscellaneous property management expenses.

Core Revenues from Same-Home Properties

Core revenues from Same-Home properties increased 8.5% to $1.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $981.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This increase was primarily attributable to higher Average Monthly Realized Rent per property, which increased 8.0% to $1,920 per month for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to $1,777 per month for the year ended December 31, 2021, and lower uncollectible rents, partially offset by a decrease in Average Occupied Days Percentage, which was 97.3% for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 97.6% for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Core Property Operating Expenses from Same-Home Properties

Core property operating expenses from Same-Home properties consist of direct property operating expenses, net of tenant charge-backs, and property management costs, net of tenant charge-backs, and excludes noncash share-based compensation expense. Core property operating expenses from Same-Home properties increased 7.4% to $370.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $344.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily driven by outsized increases in property taxes in select states across our portfolio, higher property management personnel costs due to increased headcount to support growth in our portfolio, and other inflationary increases.

General and Administrative Expense

General and administrative expense primarily consists of corporate payroll and personnel costs, federal and state taxes, trustees' and officers' insurance expense, audit and tax fees, trustee fees and other expenses associated with our corporate and administrative functions. General and administrative expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $68.1 million and $56.4 million, respectively, which included $15.3 million and $9.4 million, respectively, of noncash share-based compensation expense in each period related to corporate administrative employees. The increase in general and administrative expense was primarily related to an increase in noncash share-based compensation expense, as well as the timing of increased personnel and information technology costs to support growth in our business.

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased 17.4% to $134.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $114.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. This increase was primarily due to additional interest from the issuances of the 2031 and 2051 unsecured senior notes in July 2021 and the 2032 and 2052 unsecured senior notes in April 2022, partially offset by additional capitalized interest during the year ended December 31, 2022 related to an increase in development activities under our AMH Development Program and an increase in properties that underwent renovation during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Acquisition and Other Transaction Costs

Acquisition and other transaction costs consist primarily of costs associated with purchases of single-family properties, including newly constructed properties from third-party builders, the development of single-family properties, or the disposal of certain properties or portfolios of properties which do not qualify for capitalization. Acquisition and other transaction costs for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 were $23.5 million and $15.7 million, respectively, which included $8.1 million and $5.4 million, respectively, of noncash share-based compensation expense in each period related to employees in these functions. The increase in acquisition and other transaction costs was primarily related to higher personnel costs associated with the growth of our portfolio and higher noncash share-based compensation expense.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense consists primarily of depreciation of buildings and improvements. Depreciation of our assets is calculated over their useful lives on a straight-line basis over three to 30 years. Our intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the asset's estimated economic useful life. Depreciation and amortization expense increased 14.4% to $426.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 from $372.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 primarily due to growth in our average number of depreciable properties.

Hurricane-Related Charges, net

Hurricane Ian impacted certain properties primarily located in Florida, South Carolina and North Carolina, resulting in $6.1 million of hurricane-related charges, net during the year ended December 31, 2022. The Company's property and casualty insurance policies provide coverage for wind and flood damage, as well as business interruption costs, during the period of remediation and repairs, subject to deductibles and limits. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recognized $8.9 million in gross charges

primarily related to an estimated accrual for minor repair and remediation costs, partially offset by an estimated $2.8 million of related insurance claims that we believe is probable we will recover.

Gain on Sale and Impairment of Single-Family Properties and Other, net

Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $136.5 million and $49.7 million, respectively, which included $2.5 million and $0.2 million, respectively, of impairment charges related to homes classified as held for sale during each period. The increase was primarily related to an increase in properties sold as well as higher net gains from property sales, partially offset by higher impairment charges.

Other Income and Expense, net

Other income and expense, net for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was $6.9 million and $4.0 million, respectively, which primarily related to interest income, fees from unconsolidated joint ventures and equity in income (losses) from unconsolidated joint ventures, partially offset by expenses related to unconsolidated joint ventures and other nonrecurring expenses.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our historical financial condition and results of operations is based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could ultimately differ from these estimates. Listed below are those policies that management believes involve a significant level of estimation uncertainty and have had or are reasonably likely to have a material impact on our financial condition or our results of operations. There are other items within the financial statements that require estimation, but they are not considered critical as they do not require significant judgment or are immaterial.

Investments in Real Estate - Estimating Purchase Price Allocation

Purchases of single-family properties are treated as asset acquisitions and, as such, are recorded at their purchase price, including acquisition costs, which is allocated to land and building based upon their relative fair values at the date of acquisition. Fair value is determined in accordance with ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, and is primarily based on unobservable data inputs. In making estimates of fair values for purposes of allocating the purchase price of individually acquired properties subject to an existing lease, the Company utilizes its own market knowledge obtained from historical transactions, its AMH Development Program and published market data. In this regard, the Company also utilizes information obtained from county tax assessment records to assist in the determination of the fair value of the land and building. The allocation of the consideration to the various components of properties acquired during the year can have an effect on our net income due to the useful depreciable and amortizable lives applicable to each component and the recognition of the related depreciation and amortization expense. For example, if a greater portion of the fair value is allocated to land, which does not depreciate, our net income would be higher. Typically, we allocate between 10% to 30% of the purchase price of properties to land. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company purchased 1,605 single-family properties treated as asset acquisitions for accounting purposes for a total purchase price of $571.8 million, net of holding costs, which was included in cash paid for single-family properties within the consolidated statement of cash flows.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets - Estimating Future Cash Flows

We evaluate our long-lived assets for impairment periodically or whenever events or circumstances indicate that their carrying amount may not be recoverable. Significant indicators of impairment may include, but are not limited to, declines in home values, rental rates and occupancy percentages, as well as significant changes in the economy. If an impairment indicator exists, we compare the expected future undiscounted cash flows against the net carrying amount. The evaluation of anticipated cash flows is highly subjective and is based in part on assumptions regarding anticipated hold periods, future occupancy, rental rates and capital requirements that could differ materially from actual results in future periods. If the sum of the estimated undiscounted cash flows is less than the net carrying amount, we record an impairment loss for the difference between the estimated fair value of the individual property and the carrying amount of the property at that date. Because cash flows on properties considered to be long-lived assets to be held and used are considered on an undiscounted basis to determine whether an asset has been impaired, our established strategy of holding properties over the long term directly decreases the likelihood of recording an impairment loss. No significant impairments on operating properties were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies to our consolidated financial statements included as a separate section in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of the adoption and potential impact of recently issued accounting standards, if any.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Liquidity is a measure of our ability to meet potential cash requirements, maintain our assets, fund our operations, make distributions to our shareholders and OP unitholders, including AMH, and meet other general requirements of our business. Our liquidity, to a certain extent, is subject to general economic, financial, competitive and other factors beyond our control.

Sources of Capital

We expect to satisfy our cash requirements through cash provided by operations, long-term secured and unsecured borrowings, issuances of debt and equity securities (including OP units), property dispositions and joint venture transactions. We expect to meet our operating liquidity requirements and our dividend distributions generally through cash on hand and cash provided by operations. For our acquisition and development expenditures, we expect to supplement these sources through the issuance of equity securities, including under our At-the-Market Program described below, borrowings under our credit facility, issuances of unsecured senior notes and proceeds from sales of single-family properties. However, our real estate assets are illiquid in nature. A timely liquidation of assets might not be a viable source of short-term liquidity should a cash flow shortfall arise, and we may need to source liquidity from other financing alternatives including drawing on our revolving credit facility.

Our liquidity and capital resources as of December 31, 2022 included cash and cash equivalents of $69.2 million. Additionally, as of December 31, 2022, we had $130.0 million of outstanding borrowings and $4.0 million committed to outstanding letters of credit under our $1.25 billion revolving credit facility, leaving $1.1 billion of remaining borrowing capacity. As described below, in January 2023, we also issued and physically settled the remaining 8,000,000 Class A common shares under the January 2022 Forward Sale Agreements, receiving net proceeds of $298.4 million. We maintain an investment grade credit rating which provides for greater availability of and lower cost of debt financing.

Uses of Capital

Our expected material cash requirements over the next twelve months consist of (i) contractually obligated expenditures, including payments of principal and interest, (ii) other essential expenditures, including property operating expenses, HOA fees (as applicable), real estate taxes, maintenance capital expenditures, general and administrative expenses and dividends on our equity securities including those paid in accordance with REIT distribution requirements, and (iii) opportunistic expenditures, including to pay for the acquisition, development and renovation of our properties and repurchases of our securities.

With respect to our contractually obligated expenditures, our cash requirements within the next twelve months include accounts payable and accrued expenses, interest payments on debt obligations, principal amortization on our asset-backed securitizations, operating lease obligations and purchase commitments to acquire single-family properties and land for our AMH Development Program. See Note 7. Debt, Note 8. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses and Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies to our consolidated financial statements included as a separate section in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for a discussion of our material short-term and long-term cash requirements.

A summary of our contractual obligations as of December 31, 2022 is presented below (amounts in thousands):

		Payments by Period	
	Total	Less than 1 year	Thereafter
Debt maturities [1]	$ 4,581,628	$ 20,714	$ 4,560,914
Interest on debt obligations [2]	1,379,937	181,928	1,198,009
Operating lease obligations	22,764	3,917	18,847
Purchase obligations [3]	241,151	226,404	14,747
Total	$ 6,225,480	$ 432,963	$ 5,792,517

(1) Amounts represent principal amounts due and exclude unamortized discounts and deferred financing costs.

(2) Represents estimated future interest payments on our debt instruments based on applicable interest rates as of December 31, 2022 and assumes the repayment of the AMH 2015-1 and 2015-2 securitizations on their anticipated repayment dates in 2025. The fully extended maturity dates for the AMH 2015-1 and 2015-2 securitizations are in 2045 and the interest rates increase on the anticipated repayment dates in 2025. If the AMH 2015-1 and 2015-2 securitizations are not repaid on the anticipated repayment dates in 2025, our interest on debt obligations above would increase. Future interest payments on debt obligations would also be impacted by the level of borrowing on our revolving credit facility in the future.

(3) Represents commitments to acquire 52 single-family properties for an aggregate purchase price of $12.3 million and land relating to our AMH Development Program for an aggregate purchase price of $228.9 million. The timing of these obligations due within one year may be extended beyond December 31, 2023.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes the Company's and the Operating Partnership's cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	Change
Net cash provided by operating activities	$ 665,518	$ 595,200	$ 70,318
Net cash used for investing activities	(1,425,502)	(1,733,465)	307,963
Net cash provided by financing activities	786,177	1,064,955	(278,778)
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 26,193	$ (73,310)	$ 99,503

Operating Activities

Our cash flows provided by operating activities, which is our principal source of cash flows, depend on numerous factors, including the occupancy level of our properties, the rental rates achieved on our leases, the collection of rent from our tenants and the level of property operating expenses, property management expenses and general and administrative expenses. Net cash provided by operating activities increased $70.3 million, or 11.8%, from $595.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2021 to $665.5 million during the year ended December 31, 2022, primarily as a result of increased cash flows generated from a larger number of occupied properties, higher rental rates and lower uncollectible rents, partially offset by higher cash outflows for property related expenses as a result of inflationary increases and growth in our portfolio.

Investing Activities

(Amounts in thousands)	For the Years Ended December 31, 2022	2021	Change
Sources of cash from investing activities:			
Net proceeds received from sales of single-family properties and other	$ 292,509	$ 132,072	$ 160,437
Distributions from joint ventures	68,310	57,550	10,760
Proceeds from notes receivable related to the sale of properties	34,090	1,253	32,837
Change in escrow deposits for purchase of single-family properties	20,431	(33,005)	53,436
Proceeds received from storm-related insurance claims	1,981	4,842	(2,861)
	$ 417,321	$ 162,712	$ 254,609
Uses of cash for investing activities:			
Cash paid for development activity	$ (921,423)	$ (824,247)	$ (97,176)
Cash paid for single-family properties	(595,171)	(850,071)	254,900
Recurring and other capital expenditures for single-family properties	(138,779)	(122,551)	(16,228)
Renovations to single-family properties	(98,019)	(47,681)	(50,338)
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures	(25,313)	(29,260)	3,947
Other investing activities	(49,570)	(22,367)	(27,203)
Cash paid for deposits on land option contracts	(14,548)	—	(14,548)
	$ (1,842,823)	$ (1,896,177)	$ 53,354
Net cash used for investing activities	$ (1,425,502)	$ (1,733,465)	$ 307,963

Net cash used for investing activities decreased $308.0 million, or 17.8%, from $1.7 billion during the year ended December 31, 2021 to $1.4 billion during the year ended December 31, 2022. Our investing activities are most significantly impacted by the strategic expansion of our portfolio through traditional acquisition channels, the development of "built-for-rental" homes through our AMH Development Program and the acquisition of newly built properties through our National Builder Program. Cash outflows for the addition of single-family properties to our portfolio through these channels decreased $211.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to a strategic scale back in the acquisition of single-family properties through our National Builder Program and traditional acquisition channel during the second half of the year ended December 31, 2022 as the housing market adjusts to the current macroeconomic environment. Homes acquired through our traditional acquisition channel require additional expenditures to prepare them for rental, and cash outflows for renovations to single-family properties increased $50.3 million primarily as a result of an increased volume of properties that underwent initial or property-enhancing renovations during the year ended December 31, 2022. Recurring and other capital expenditures for single-family properties increased $16.2 million primarily due to growth in our portfolio and inflationary increases in costs. The development of "built-for-rental" homes and our property-enhancing capital expenditures may reduce recurring and other capital expenditures on an average per-home basis in the future. We use cash generated from operating and financing activities and by recycling capital through the sale of single-family properties to invest in the strategic expansion of our single-family property portfolio. Net proceeds received from the sale of single-family properties and other increased $160.4 million as a result of an increased volume of properties sold and a higher average realized sales price per property during the year ended December 31, 2022 and proceeds from notes receivable related to the sale of properties increased $32.8 million year-over-year. Net cash inflows from unconsolidated joint ventures increased $14.7 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 due to the timing of contributions and distributions to and from our unconsolidated joint ventures. Cash outflows for other investing activities increased $27.2 million primarily due to investments in venture capital funds focused on proptech and decarbonization in the real estate industry during the year ended December 31, 2022 and a year-over-year increase in cash outflows for information technology projects. Cash outflows for deposits on land option contracts increased $14.5 million as a result of deposits made during the year ended December 31, 2022.

Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities decreased $278.8 million from $1.1 billion during the year ended December 31, 2021 to $786.2 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to the debt and equity activity described below, partially offset by $60.2 million of proceeds from liabilities related to consolidated land not owned during the year ended December 31, 2022 (see Land Option Contracts in Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies).

Debt

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had outstanding asset-backed securitizations with varying maturities starting in 2024 with an aggregate principal amount of $1.9 billion and outstanding unsecured senior notes with varying maturities starting in 2028 with an

aggregate principal amount of $2.6 billion. The Company also amended its existing revolving credit facility during the year ended December 31, 2021 to provide for maximum borrowings of up to $1.25 billion and extend its maturity date to 2025 with two six-month extension options at the Company's election if certain conditions are met. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had $130.0 million of outstanding borrowings under its revolving credit facility.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company issued $900.0 million of unsecured senior notes, receiving $876.8 million in proceeds, net of discount, and paid $8.2 million in deferred financing costs. The Company also borrowed $620.0 million and paid down $840.0 million on its revolving credit facility and repaid $22.6 million on its asset-backed securitizations. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued $750.0 million of unsecured senior notes, receiving $737.2 million in proceeds, net of discount, and paid $18.0 million in deferred financing costs and $4.0 million for the settlement of a treasury lock (see Note 12. Fair Value) in connection with the issuances. The Company also borrowed $1.4 billion and paid down $1.1 billion on its revolving credit facility and repaid $24.3 million on its asset-backed securitizations.

For additional information regarding the Company's debt issuances, see Note 7. Debt to our consolidated financial statements included as a separate section in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Class A Common Share Offerings

During the first quarter of 2022, the Company completed an underwritten public offering for 23,000,000 of its Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share, of which 10,000,000 shares were issued directly by the Company and 13,000,000 shares were offered on a forward basis at the request of the Company by the forward sellers. In connection with this offering, the Company entered into forward sale agreements with the forward purchasers (the "2022 Forward Sale Agreements") for these 13,000,000 shares which are accounted for in equity. The Company received net proceeds of $375.8 million from the 10,000,000 Class A common shares issued directly by the Company after deducting underwriting fees and before offering costs of approximately $0.2 million. The Company did not initially receive proceeds from the sale of the Class A common shares offered on a forward basis. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company issued and physically settled 5,000,000 Class A common shares under the 2022 Forward Sale Agreements, receiving net proceeds of $185.6 million. The Company used these net proceeds to repay indebtedness under its revolving credit facility and for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2022, 8,000,000 Class A common shares remained available for future settlement under the 2022 Forward Sale Agreements. In January 2023, the Company issued and physically settled the remaining 8,000,000 Class A common shares, receiving net proceeds of $298.4 million. The Company used these net proceeds to repay indebtedness under its revolving credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company completed an underwritten public offering for 18,745,000 of its Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share, of which 5,500,000 shares were issued directly by the Company and 13,245,000 shares were offered on a forward basis at the request of the Company by the forward sellers. In connection with this offering, the Company entered into forward sale agreements with the forward purchasers (the "2021 Forward Sale Agreements") for these 13,245,000 shares which are accounted for in equity. The Company received net proceeds of $194.0 million from the 5,500,000 Class A common shares issued directly by the Company after deducting underwriting fees and before offering costs of approximately $0.2 million. The Company used the net proceeds to repay indebtedness under its revolving credit facility, to partially fund the redemption of its Series D and Series E perpetual preferred shares discussed below and for general corporate purposes. The Company did not initially receive proceeds from the sale of the Class A common shares offered on a forward basis. During the third and fourth quarters of 2021, the Company issued and physically settled all 13,245,000 Class A common shares under the 2021 Forward Sale Agreements, receiving net proceeds of $463.5 million. The Company used these net proceeds for general corporate purposes including property acquisitions and developments.

When the Company issues common shares, the Operating Partnership issues an equivalent number of units of partnership interest of a corresponding class to AMH, with the Operating Partnership receiving the net proceeds from the share issuances.

Redemptions of Perpetual Preferred Shares

During the second quarter of 2022, the Company redeemed all 6,200,000 shares of the outstanding 5.875% Series F perpetual preferred shares, $0.01 par value per share, for cash at the liquidation preference of $25.00 per share plus any accrued and unpaid dividends in accordance with the terms of such shares. The Operating Partnership also redeemed its corresponding Series F perpetual preferred units. As a result of the redemption, the Company recorded a $5.3 million allocation of income to the Series F perpetual preferred shareholders within the consolidated statements of operations during the year ended December 31, 2022, which represents the initial liquidation value of the Series F perpetual preferred shares in excess of its carrying value as of the redemption date.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company redeemed all 10,750,000 shares of the outstanding 6.500% Series D perpetual preferred shares, $0.01 par value per share, for cash at a liquidation preference of $25.00 per share plus any accrued and unpaid

dividends in accordance with the terms of such shares. The Operating Partnership also redeemed its corresponding Series D perpetual preferred units. As a result of the redemption, the Company recorded an $8.5 million allocation of income to the Series D perpetual preferred shareholders within the consolidated statements of operations during the year ended December 31, 2021, which represents the initial liquidation value of the Series D perpetual preferred shares in excess of its carrying value as of the redemption date.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company redeemed all 9,200,000 shares of the outstanding 6.350% Series E perpetual preferred shares, $0.01 par value per share, for cash at a liquidation preference of $25.00 per share plus accrued and unpaid dividends in accordance with the terms of such shares. The Operating Partnership also redeemed its corresponding Series E perpetual preferred units. As a result of the redemption, the Company recorded a $7.4 million allocation of income to the Series E perpetual preferred shareholders within the consolidated statements of operations during the year ended December 31, 2021, which represents the initial liquidation value of the Series E perpetual preferred shares in excess of its carrying value as of the redemption date.

At-the-Market Common Share Offering Program

During the second quarter of 2020, the Company extended its at-the-market common share offering program under which it can issue Class A common shares from time to time through various sales agents up to an aggregate gross sales offering price of $500.0 million (the "At-the-Market Program"). The At-the-Market Program also provides that we may enter into forward contracts for our Class A common shares with forward sellers and forward purchasers. The Company intends to use any net proceeds from the At-the-Market Program (i) to repay indebtedness the Company has incurred or expects to incur under its revolving credit facility, (ii) to develop new single-family properties and communities, (iii) to acquire and renovate single-family properties and for related activities in accordance with its business strategy and (iv) for working capital and general corporate purposes, including repurchases of the Company's securities, acquisitions of additional properties, capital expenditures and the expansion, redevelopment and/or improvement of properties in the Company's portfolio. The At-the-Market Program may be suspended or terminated by the Company at any time. During the year ended December 31, 2022, no shares were issued under the At-the-Market Program. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 1,749,286 Class A common shares under the At-the-Market Program, raising $72.3 million in gross proceeds before commissions and other expenses of approximately $1.1 million. As of December 31, 2022, 1,835,416 shares have been issued under the At-the-Market Program and $425.2 million remained available for future share issuances.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company's board of trustees authorized the establishment of our share repurchase program for the repurchase of up to $300.0 million of our outstanding Class A common shares and up to $250.0 million of our outstanding preferred shares from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The program does not have an expiration date, but may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. All repurchased shares are constructively retired and returned to an authorized and unissued status. The Operating Partnership funds the repurchases and constructively retires an equivalent number of corresponding Class A units. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we did not repurchase and retire any of our Class A common shares or preferred shares. As of December 31, 2022, we had a remaining repurchase authorization of up to $265.1 million of our outstanding Class A common shares and up to $250.0 million of our outstanding preferred shares under the program.

Distributions

As a REIT, we generally are required to distribute annually to our shareholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and any net capital gains) and to pay tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that we annually distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and including any net capital gains). The Operating Partnership funds the payment of distributions. AMH had an NOL for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an estimated $11.8 million as of December 31, 2022 and $25.4 million as of December 31, 2021. We intend to use our NOL (to the extent available) to reduce our REIT taxable income to the extent that REIT taxable income is not reduced by our deduction for dividends paid.

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company distributed an aggregate $306.4 million and $207.3 million, respectively, to common shareholders, preferred shareholders and noncontrolling interests on a cash basis.

Additional Non-GAAP Measures

Funds from Operations ("FFO") / Core FFO / Adjusted FFO attributable to common share and unit holders

FFO attributable to common share and unit holders is a non-GAAP financial measure that we calculate in accordance with the definition approved by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT"), which defines FFO as net income or loss calculated in accordance with GAAP, excluding gains and losses from sales or impairment of real estate, plus real estate-related

depreciation and amortization (excluding amortization of deferred financing costs and depreciation of non-real estate assets), and after adjustments for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures to reflect FFO on the same basis.

Core FFO attributable to common share and unit holders is a non-GAAP financial measure that we use as a supplemental measure of our performance. We compute this metric by adjusting FFO attributable to common share and unit holders for (1) acquisition and other transaction costs incurred with business combinations and the acquisition or disposition of properties as well as nonrecurring items unrelated to ongoing operations, (2) noncash share-based compensation expense, (3) hurricane-related charges, net, which result in material charges to our single-family property portfolio, (4) gain or loss on early extinguishment of debt and (5) the allocation of income to our perpetual preferred shares in connection with their redemption.

Adjusted FFO attributable to common share and unit holders is a non-GAAP financial measure that we use as a supplemental measure of our performance. We compute this metric by adjusting Core FFO attributable to common share and unit holders for (1) Recurring Capital Expenditures that are necessary to help preserve the value and maintain functionality of our properties and (2) capitalized leasing costs incurred during the period. As a portion of our homes are recently developed, acquired and/or renovated, we estimate Recurring Capital Expenditures for our entire portfolio by multiplying (a) current period actual Recurring Capital Expenditures per Same-Home Property by (b) our total number of properties, excluding newly acquired non-stabilized properties and properties classified as held for sale.

We present FFO attributable to common share and unit holders because we consider this metric to be an important measure of the performance of real estate companies, as do many investors and analysts in evaluating the Company. We believe that FFO attributable to common share and unit holders provides useful information to investors because this metric excludes depreciation, which is included in computing net income and assumes the value of real estate diminishes predictably over time. We believe that real estate values fluctuate due to market conditions and in response to inflation. We also believe that Core FFO and Adjusted FFO attributable to common share and unit holders provide useful information to investors because they allow investors to compare our operating performance to prior reporting periods without the effect of certain items that, by nature, are not comparable from period to period.

FFO, Core FFO and Adjusted FFO attributable to common share and unit holders are not a substitute for net income or net cash provided by operating activities, each as determined in accordance with GAAP, as a measure of our operating performance, liquidity or ability to pay dividends. These metrics also are not necessarily indicative of cash available to fund future cash needs. Because other REITs may not compute these measures in the same manner, they may not be comparable among REITs.

The following is a reconciliation of the Company's net income attributable to common shareholders, determined in accordance with GAAP, to FFO attributable to common share and unit holders, Core FFO attributable to common share and unit holders and Adjusted FFO attributable to common share and unit holders for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 250,781	$ 135,290
Adjustments:		
Noncontrolling interests in the Operating Partnership	36,887	21,467
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	(136,459)	(49,696)
Adjustments for unconsolidated joint ventures	344	1,873
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848
Less: depreciation and amortization of non-real estate assets	(13,358)	(11,151)
FFO attributable to common share and unit holders [(1)]	$ 564,726	$ 470,631
Adjustments:		
Acquisition, other transaction costs and other	23,452	15,749
Noncash share-based compensation - general and administrative	15,318	9,361
Noncash share-based compensation - property management	3,861	3,004
Hurricane-related charges, net	6,133	—
Redemption of perpetual preferred shares	5,276	15,879
Core FFO attributable to common share and unit holders [(1)]	$ 618,766	$ 514,624
Recurring Capital Expenditures	(65,636)	(52,134)
Leasing costs	(2,586)	(3,422)
Adjusted FFO attributable to common share and unit holders [(1)]	$ 550,544	$ 459,068

(1) Unit holders include former AH LLC members and other non-affiliates that own Class A units in the Operating Partnership and their OP units are reflected as noncontrolling interests in the Company's consolidated financial statements. See Note 9. Shareholders' Equity / Partners' Capital to our consolidated financial statements included as a separate section in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

EBITDA / EBITDAre / Adjusted EBITDAre / Fully Adjusted EBITDAre

EBITDA is defined as earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization. EBITDA is a non-GAAP financial measure and is used by us and others as a supplemental measure of performance. EBITDAre is a supplemental non-GAAP financial measure, which we calculate in accordance with the definition approved by NAREIT by adjusting EBITDA for gains and losses from sales or impairments of single-family properties and adjusting for unconsolidated partnerships and joint ventures on the same basis. Adjusted EBITDAre is a supplemental non-GAAP financial measure calculated by adjusting EBITDAre for (1) acquisition and other transaction costs incurred with business combinations and the acquisition or disposition of properties as well as nonrecurring items unrelated to ongoing operations, (2) noncash share-based compensation expense, (3) hurricane-related charges, net, which result in material charges to our single-family property portfolio, and (4) gain or loss on early extinguishment of debt. Fully Adjusted EBITDAre is a supplemental non-GAAP financial measure calculated by adjusting Adjusted EBITDAre for (1) Recurring Capital Expenditures and (2) leasing costs. As a portion of our homes are recently developed, acquired and/or renovated, we estimate Recurring Capital Expenditures for our entire portfolio by multiplying (a) current period actual Recurring Capital Expenditures per Same-Home Property by (b) our total number of properties, excluding newly acquired non-stabilized properties and properties classified as held for sale. We believe these metrics provide useful information to investors because they exclude the impact of various income and expense items that are not indicative of operating performance.

The following is a reconciliation of net income, as determined in accordance with GAAP, to EBITDA, EBITDAre, Adjusted EBITDAre and Fully Adjusted EBITDAre for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,	
	2022	**2021**
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559
Interest expense	134,871	114,893
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848
EBITDA	$ 871,427	$ 698,300
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	(136,459)	(49,696)
Adjustments for unconsolidated joint ventures	344	1,873
EBITDAre	$ 735,312	$ 650,477
Noncash share-based compensation - general and administrative	15,318	9,361
Noncash share-based compensation - property management	3,861	3,004
Acquisition, other transaction costs and other	23,452	15,749
Hurricane-related charges, net	6,133	—
Adjusted EBITDAre	$ 784,076	$ 678,591
Recurring Capital Expenditures	(65,636)	(52,134)
Leasing costs	(2,586)	(3,422)
Fully Adjusted EBITDAre	$ 715,854	$ 623,035

ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

Interest Rate Risk

The primary market risk to which we believe we are exposed is interest rate risk, which may result from many factors, including government monetary and tax policies, domestic and international economic and political considerations, and other factors that are beyond our control. Decreases in interest rates may lead to additional competition for the acquisition of single-family homes and land for development, which may lead to future acquisitions being costlier and resulting in lower yields on single-family homes targeted for acquisition or land used in our development activities. Significant increases in interest rates may also have an adverse impact on our earnings if we are unable to acquire single-family homes with rental rates high enough to offset the increase in interest rates on our borrowings.

All borrowings under our revolving credit facility bear interest at LIBOR plus a margin of 0.90% until the fully extended maturity date of April 2026 and are subject to a zero percent LIBOR floor. As of December 31, 2022, the Company had $130.0 million of outstanding variable rate debt under its revolving credit facility. We may incur additional variable rate debt in the future, including additional amounts that we may borrow under our revolving credit facility. Assuming no change in the outstanding balance of our existing variable rate debt, a hypothetical 100 basis point increase or decrease in LIBOR would increase or decrease our projected annual interest expense by approximately $1.3 million. This analysis does not consider the effects of the reduced level of overall economic activity that could exist in such an environment. Further, in the event of a change of such magnitude, we would consider taking actions to further mitigate our exposure to the change. However, because of the uncertainty of the specific actions that would be taken and their possible effects, the sensitivity analysis assumes no changes in our capital structure.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had approximately $4.5 billion of fixed rate debt and therefore the fair value of these instruments is affected by changes in market interest rates. The following table presents principal cash flows by scheduled maturity, weighted-average interest rates and the estimated fair value of our fixed rate debt as of December 31, 2022 (amounts in thousands):

	Expected Maturity Date							
	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	Thereafter	Total	Estimated Fair Value
Fixed rate debt	$ 20,714	$ 950,992	$ 10,302	$ 10,302	$ 10,302	$ 3,449,016	$ 4,451,628	$ 4,010,351
Weighted-average interest rate	4.04 %	4.07 %	4.33 %	4.73 %	4.72 %	5.34 %	4.98 %	

Treasury lock agreements are used from time to time to manage the potential change in interest rates in anticipation of the possible issuance of fixed rate debt. We do not hold or issue these derivative contracts for trading or speculative purposes.

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The information required by this item is included as a separate section in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. See Part IV, “Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules.”

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

None.

ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

American Homes 4 Rent

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of December 31, 2022, the Company performed an evaluation, under the supervision of the Company's Chief Executive Officer ("CEO") and Chief Financial Officer ("CFO"), of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. These controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that information required for disclosure is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the requisite time periods and that such information is accumulated and communicated to its management. Based on the Company's evaluation, the CEO and CFO concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2022.

Changes in Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes to the Company's internal controls over financial reporting that occurred during the Company's last fiscal quarter of the year ended December 31, 2022, that materially affected, or were reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Company. Internal control over financial reporting is a process to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the Company's financial reporting for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. Internal control over financial reporting includes maintaining records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the Company's transactions; providing reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of our financial statements; providing reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of Company assets are made in accordance with management authorization; and providing reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of Company assets that could have a material effect on our financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of our financial statements would be prevented or detected.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on the 2013 framework in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022.

Ernst & Young LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm that audited the Company's consolidated financial statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, has issued an attestation report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, which is presented at the end of this "Item 9A. Controls and Procedures."

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

As of December 31, 2022, the Operating Partnership performed an evaluation, under the supervision of the general partner's CEO and CFO, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. These controls and procedures have been designed to ensure that information required for disclosure is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the requisite time periods and that such information is accumulated and communicated to its management. Based on the Operating Partnership's evaluation, the general partner's CEO and CFO concluded that the Operating Partnership's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2022.

Changes in Internal Controls over Financial Reporting

There have been no changes to the Operating Partnership's internal controls over financial reporting that occurred during the Operating Partnership's last fiscal quarter of the year ended December 31, 2022, that materially affected, or were reasonably likely to materially affect, the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Controls and Procedures

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Operating Partnership's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the Operating Partnership. Internal control over financial reporting is a process to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of the Operating Partnership's financial reporting for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. Internal control over financial reporting includes maintaining records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the Operating Partnership's transactions; providing reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary for preparation of the Operating Partnership's financial statements; providing reasonable assurance that receipts and expenditures of the Operating Partnership's assets are made in accordance with management authorization; and providing reasonable assurance that unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the Operating Partnership's assets that could have a material effect on the Operating Partnership's financial statements would be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting is not intended to provide absolute assurance that a misstatement of the Operating Partnership's financial statements would be prevented or detected.

Management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting based on the 2013 framework in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2022.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Trustees of American Homes 4 Rent

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited American Homes 4 Rent's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). In our opinion, American Homes 4 Rent (the Company) maintained, in all material aspects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the consolidated balance sheets of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) and our report dated February 24, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

The Company's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Los Angeles, California
February 24, 2023

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION

None.

ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

PART III

ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The information required by this item with respect to trustees, executive officers and, to the extent applicable, Section 16(a) compliance will be included in the Company's definitive proxy statement for the 2023 Annual Meeting to be filed with the SEC within 120 days of the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022 (the "2023 Proxy Statement") and is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this item with respect to the nominating process, the audit committee and the audit committee financial expert will be included in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

The information required by this item with respect to a code of ethics will be included in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference. Any amendments to or waivers of the code of ethics granted to the Company's executive officers or the controller will be published promptly on our website or by other appropriate means in accordance with SEC rules and regulations.

ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

The information required by this item will be included in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

The information required by this item, other than the table below, will be included in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2022 for the Company's equity compensation plan:

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights (a)		Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights (b)		Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a)) (c)	
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders [1]	2,344,118	[2]	$ 17.97	[3]	11,485,007	[4]
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	—		$ —		—	

(1) The Company's equity compensation plans, the 2012 Equity Incentive Plan and the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (collectively, the "Plans"), and the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "2021 ESPP"), are described more fully in Note 10. Share-Based Compensation to the consolidated financial statements included as a separate section in Part IV, "Item 15. Exhibit and Financial Statement Schedules" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The Plans and the 2021 ESPP were approved by the Company's shareholders.

(2) Includes restricted share units granted under the Plans, which, subject to vesting requirements, will convert in the future to common stock on a one-for-one basis. Also includes the maximum number of shares that may be issued upon settlement of outstanding performance-based restricted share units.

(3) Excludes restricted share units and performance-based restricted share units.

(4) As of December 31, 2022, 8,600,552 shares and 2,884,455 shares are remaining available for future issuances under the Plans and the 2021 ESPP, respectively.

ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

The information required by this item will be included in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES

The information required by this item will be included in the 2023 Proxy Statement and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBIT AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

(a) (1) and (2) Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedules

The financial statements and financial statement schedule required by this item are included as a separate section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K beginning on page F-1.

	Page
Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 00042)	F-1
Audited Consolidated Financial Statements:	
American Homes 4 Rent	
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-5
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-7
Consolidated Statements of Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-8
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-10
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.	
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021	F-12
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-13
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-14
Consolidated Statements of Capital for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-15
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2022, 2021, and 2020	F-17
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-19
Schedule III—Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 2022	F-46

All other schedules are omitted because they are either not required, are not applicable, or the information is included in the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

(a) (3) Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Document
3.1	Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Declaration of Trust of American Homes 4 Rent (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
3.2	First Articles of Amendment to Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Declaration of Trust of American Homes 4 Rent (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.2 to Amendment No. 2 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed July 19, 2013.)
3.3	Articles Supplementary for American Homes 4 Rent 5.875% Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 12, 2017.)
3.4	Articles Supplementary for American Homes 4 Rent 6.25% Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 14, 2018.)
3.5	Amended and Restated Bylaws of American Homes 4 Rent (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 10, 2020.)
4.1	Form of Indenture (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-3 (Registration Number 333-221878) filed December 1, 2017.)
4.2	Indenture, dated as of February 7, 2018, between American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 7, 2018.)
4.3	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of February 7, 2018, among American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., American Residential Properties OP, L.P. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 7, 2018.)
4.4	Form of Global Note representing the Notes (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 7, 2018.)

Exhibit Number	Exhibit Document
4.5	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 23, 2019, among American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 23, 2019.)
4.6	Form of Global Note representing the Notes (Incorporated by reference to and included in Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed January 23, 2019.)
4.7	Description of Securities. Filed herewith.
4.8	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 8, 2021, between American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 8, 2021.)
4.9	Form of Global Note representing the 2031 Notes (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 8, 2021.)
4.10	Fourth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 8, 2021, between American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 8, 2021.)
4.11	Form of Global Note representing the 2051 Notes (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 8, 2021.)
4.12	Fifth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 7, 2022, between American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and U.S. Bank, National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 7, 2022.)
4.13	Form of Global Note representing the 2032 Notes (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 7, 2022.)
4.14	Sixth Supplemental Indenture, dated as of April 7, 2022, between American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and U.S. Bank, National Association, as trustee (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 7, 2022.)
4.15	Form of Global Note representing the 2052 Notes (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.5 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 7, 2022.)
10.1	Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.2	First Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.3	Amended and Restated Second Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.4	Third Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.5	Fourth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.6	Fifth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.6 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-191015) filed October 25, 2013.)
10.7	Sixth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.7 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-192592) filed December 27, 2013.)
10.8	Seventh Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.8 to Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-195575) filed May 1, 2014.)
10.9	Eighth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 25, 2014.)
10.10	Ninth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.39 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 2, 2015.)
10.11	Tenth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.41 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 26, 2016.)

Exhibit Number		Exhibit Document
10.12		Eleventh Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed May 17, 2016.)
10.13		Twelfth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 22, 2016.)
10.14		Thirteenth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rents, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 21, 2017.)
10.15		Fourteenth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rents, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed July 12, 2017.)
10.16		Fifteenth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 14, 2018.)
10.17		Sixteenth Amendment to Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 22, 2019.)
10.18		Agreement of Limited Partnership of American Residential Properties OP, L.P. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 3.3 to American Residential Properties, Inc.'s Amendment No. 1 to Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration No. 333-187450) filed April 22, 2013.)
10.19		Loan Agreement dated as of September 19, 2014 between AMH 2014-2 Borrower, LLC, as Borrower and Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as Lender (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 25, 2014.)
10.20		Loan Agreement dated as of November 25, 2014 between AMH 2014-3 Borrower, LLC, as Borrower and Goldman Sachs Bank USA, as Lender (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed December 2, 2014.)
10.21		Loan Agreement dated as of March 6, 2015 between AMH 2015-1 Borrower, LLC, as Borrower and Goldman Sachs Mortgage Company, as Lender (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed March 11, 2015.)
10.22		Loan Agreement dated as of September 22, 2015 between AMH 2015-2 Borrower, LLC, as Borrower and Goldman Sachs Mortgage Company, as Lender (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed September 23, 2015.)
10.23		Property Management Agreement dated June 16, 2014 among American Homes 4 Rent II, LLC, American homes 4 Rent Management Holdings Company, LLC and American Homes 4 Rent, LLC (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 19, 2014.)
10.24	†	Amended and Restated American Homes 4 Rent 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.26 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 24, 2017.)
10.25	†	Form of Nonqualified Share Option Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.18 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.26	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.24 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed March 26, 2014.)
10.27	†	American Homes 4 Rent 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed August 6, 2021.)
10.28	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement – Retention (2021) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.29 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 25, 2022.)
10.29	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement – Time-Vesting for Vice Presidents and Above (2021) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 25, 2022.)
10.30	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement – Performance-Vesting for Vice Presidents and Above (2021) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.31 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 25, 2022.)
10.31	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement for Non-Management Trustees (2021) (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed February 25, 2022.)
10.32	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement – Time-Vesting for Vice Presidents and Above (2023). Filed herewith.
10.33	†	Form of Restricted Share Unit Agreement – Performance-Vesting for Vice Presidents and Above (2023). Filed herewith.
10.34	†	Form of Indemnification Agreement with Trustees and Executive Officers (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.19 to Amendment No. 1 to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-11 (Registration Number 333-189103) filed June 25, 2013.)
10.35		Amendment Number Seven to the Master Loan and Security Agreement. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed June 9, 2016.)

Exhibit Number		Exhibit Document
10.36		Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated April 15, 2021, by and among American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., as Borrower, American Homes 4 Rent, as Parent, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Agent, and the other lending institutions that are parties thereto, as Lenders.(Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed April 19, 2021)
10.37	†	Form of Severance and Change of Control Letter Agreement. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed February 15, 2022.)
10.38	†	Form of Consulting Agreement between American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and John Corrigan. (Incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed August 5, 2022.)
21.1		List of Subsidiaries of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Filed herewith.
23.1		Consent of independent registered public accounting firm of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. Filed herewith.
24.1		Power of Attorney (included on the signature page of this Form 10-K). Filed herewith.
31.1		Certification of Chief Executive Officer of American Homes 4 Rent pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Filed herewith.
31.2		Certification of Chief Financial Officer of American Homes 4 Rent pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Filed herewith.
31.3		Certification of Chief Executive Officer of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Filed herewith.
31.4		Certification of Chief Financial Officer of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Filed herewith.
32.1		Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of American Homes 4 Rent pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350. Filed herewith.
32.2		Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 1350. Filed herewith.
101.INS		Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.LAB		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE		Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
104		Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)

† Indicates management contract or compensatory plan

ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on February 24, 2023.

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT

By: /s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

David P. Singelyn, *Chief Executive Officer*

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 24, 2023 by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities indicated.

By: /s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

David P. Singelyn
Chief Executive Officer and Trustee
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ CHRISTOPHER C. LAU

Christopher C. Lau
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

By: /s/ BRIAN F. REITZ

Brian F. Reitz
Executive Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)

By: /s/ DOUGLAS N. BENHAM

Douglas N. Benham
(Trustee)

By: /s/ JACK CORRIGAN

Jack Corrigan
(Trustee)

By: /s/ DAVID GOLDBERG

David Goldberg
(Trustee)

By: /s/ TAMARA HUGHES GUSTAVSON

Tamara Hughes Gustavson
(Trustee)

By: /s/ MATTHEW J. HART

Matthew J. Hart
(Trustee)

By: /s/ MICHELLE C. KERRICK

Michelle C. Kerrick
(Trustee)

By: /s/ JAMES H. KROPP

James H. Kropp
(Trustee)

By: /s/ LYNN C. SWANN

Lynn C. Swann
(Trustee)

By: /s/ WINIFRED M. WEBB

Winifred M. Webb
(Trustee)

By: /s/ JAY WILLOUGHBY

Jay Willoughby
(Trustee)

By: /s/ KENNETH M. WOOLLEY

Kenneth M. Woolley
(Trustee)

By: /s/ MATTHEW R. ZAIST

Matthew R. Zaist
(Trustee)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, on February 24, 2023.

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT, L.P.

By: American Homes 4 Rent, its General Partner

By: /s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

David P. Singelyn, *Chief Executive Officer*

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below on February 24, 2023, by the following persons on behalf of American Homes 4 Rent, as sole general partner of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., the registrant, and in the capacities indicated.

By: /s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN
David P. Singelyn
Chief Executive Officer and Trustee
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ CHRISTOPHER C. LAU
Christopher C. Lau
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

By: /s/ BRIAN F. REITZ
Brian F. Reitz
Executive Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer
(Principal Accounting Officer)

By: /s/ DOUGLAS N. BENHAM
Douglas N. Benham
(Trustee)

By: /s/ JACK CORRIGAN
Jack Corrigan
(Trustee)

By: /s/ DAVID GOLDBERG
David Goldberg
(Trustee)

By: /s/ TAMARA HUGHES GUSTAVSON
Tamara Hughes Gustavson
(Trustee)

By: /s/ MATTHEW J. HART
Matthew J. Hart
(Trustee)

By: /s/ MICHELLE C. KERRICK
Michelle C. Kerrick
(Trustee)

By: /s/ JAMES H. KROPP
James H. Kropp
(Trustee)

By: /s/ LYNN C. SWANN
Lynn C. Swann
(Trustee)

By: /s/ WINIFRED M. WEBB
Winifred M. Webb
(Trustee)

By: /s/ JAY WILLOUGHBY
Jay Willoughby
(Trustee)

By: /s/ KENNETH M. WOOLLEY
Kenneth M. Woolley
(Trustee)

By: /s/ MATTHEW R. ZAIST
Matthew R. Zaist
(Trustee)

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Trustees of American Homes 4 Rent

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of American Homes 4 Rent (the Company) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework), and our report dated February 24, 2023 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Purchase price accounting

Description of the Matter

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company completed the acquisition of 1,605 single-family properties for a total purchase price of $571.8 million. As explained in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the transactions were accounted for as asset acquisitions, and as such, are recorded at the price to acquire the single-family property, including acquisition costs. The purchase price is allocated to the acquired components, which consist principally of land and buildings, based upon their relative fair values, which were determined using the Company's own knowledge obtained from published market data such as county tax assessment records and supplemented by the Company's historical cost to construct a home.

Auditing the accounting for the Company's 2022 acquisitions of single-family properties was challenging because the determination of the relative fair values of the acquired land and buildings involved a higher degree of subjectivity due to the lack of availability of direct comparable market information.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over management's accounting for acquired single-family properties, including controls over the review of assumptions underlying the purchase price allocation and accuracy of the underlying data used. For example, we tested controls over the determination of the fair value of the land and buildings and underlying inputs and assumptions used to develop those estimates. Management's review of the allocated values included use of historical data and current internal construction costs to validate the reasonableness of the allocated land and building values.

For the 2022 single-family property acquisitions described above, our procedures included, among others, an evaluation of the methods and significant assumptions used by the Company and an evaluation of the sensitivity of changes in the significant assumptions on the purchase price allocation. For a sample of acquisitions, we read the purchase and sale agreements and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data supporting the significant inputs and assumptions. For example, on a sub-market basis, we compared the allocated land and building values to the historical results of single-family properties acquired in the prior years. We also performed a sensitivity analysis to evaluate the impact on the Company's financial statements resulting from changes in allocated building values. In addition, for certain of these asset acquisitions, our valuation specialists performed corroborative calculations to assess whether management's allocations were supported by observable market data. Specifically, our valuation specialists utilized alternative data sources to develop a range of independent estimates of the land and building fair values to evaluate the reasonableness of management's allocations.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2016.

Los Angeles, California
February 24, 2023

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Partners of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (the Operating Partnership) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income, capital and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, and the related notes and financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Operating Partnership at December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2022, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Operating Partnership's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Operating Partnership's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Operating Partnership in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Operating Partnership is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Operating Partnership's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matter

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that: (1) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved especially challenging, subjective or complex judgments. The communication of the critical audit matter does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

Purchase price accounting

Description of the Matter

For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Operating Partnership completed the acquisition of 1,605 single-family properties for a total purchase price of $571.8 million. As explained in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the transactions were accounted for as asset acquisitions, and as such, are recorded at the price to acquire the single-family property, including acquisition costs. The purchase price is allocated to the acquired components, which consist principally of land and buildings, based upon their relative fair values, which were determined using the Operating Partnership's own knowledge obtained from published market data such as county tax assessment records and supplemented by the Operating Partnership's historical cost to construct a home.

Auditing the accounting for the Operating Partnership's 2022 acquisitions of single-family properties was challenging because the determination of the relative fair values of the acquired land and buildings involved a higher degree of subjectivity due to the lack of availability of direct comparable market information.

How We Addressed the Matter in Our Audit

We obtained an understanding, evaluated the design, and tested the operating effectiveness of controls over management's accounting for acquired single-family properties, including controls over the review of assumptions underlying the purchase price allocation and accuracy of the underlying data used. For example, we tested controls over the determination of the fair value of the land and buildings and underlying inputs and assumptions used to develop those estimates. Management's review of the allocated values included use of historical data and current internal construction costs to validate the reasonableness of the allocated land and building values.

For the 2022 single-family property acquisitions described above, our procedures included, among others, an evaluation of the methods and significant assumptions used by the Operating Partnership and an evaluation of the sensitivity of changes in the significant assumptions on the purchase price allocation. For a sample of acquisitions, we read the purchase and sale agreements and tested the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data supporting the significant inputs and assumptions. For example, on a sub-market basis, we compared the allocated land and building values to the historical results of single-family properties acquired in the prior years. We also performed a sensitivity analysis to evaluate the impact on the Operating Partnership's financial statements resulting from changes in allocated building values. In addition, for certain of these asset acquisitions, our valuation specialists performed corroborative calculations to assess whether management's allocations were supported by observable market data. Specifically, our valuation specialists utilized alternative data sources to develop a range of independent estimates of the land and building fair values to evaluate the reasonableness of management's allocations.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

We have served as the Operating Partnership's auditor since 2017.

Los Angeles, California
February 24, 2023

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Amounts in thousands, except share data)

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Assets		
Single-family properties:		
Land	$ 2,197,233	$ 2,062,039
Buildings and improvements	10,127,891	9,258,387
Single-family properties in operation	12,325,124	11,320,426
Less: accumulated depreciation	(2,386,452)	(2,072,933)
Single-family properties in operation, net	9,938,672	9,247,493
Single-family properties under development and development land	1,187,221	882,159
Single-family properties held for sale, net	198,716	114,907
Total real estate assets, net	11,324,609	10,244,559
Cash and cash equivalents	69,155	48,198
Restricted cash	148,805	143,569
Rent and other receivables	47,752	41,587
Escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets	331,446	216,625
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	107,347	121,950
Asset-backed securitization certificates	25,666	25,666
Goodwill	120,279	120,279
Total assets	$ 12,175,059	$ 10,962,433
Liabilities		
Revolving credit facility	$ 130,000	$ 350,000
Asset-backed securitizations, net	1,890,842	1,908,346
Unsecured senior notes, net	2,495,156	1,622,132
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	484,403	343,526
Total liabilities	5,000,401	4,224,004
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 14)		
Equity		
Shareholders' equity:		
Class A common shares ($0.01 par value per share, 450,000,000 shares authorized, 352,881,826 and 337,362,716 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	3,529	3,374
Class B common shares ($0.01 par value per share, 50,000,000 shares authorized, 635,075 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021)	6	6
Preferred shares ($0.01 par value per share, 100,000,000 shares authorized, 9,200,000 and 15,400,000 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	92	154
Additional paid-in capital	6,931,819	6,492,933
Accumulated deficit	(440,791)	(438,710)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,332	1,814
Total shareholders' equity	6,495,987	6,059,571
Noncontrolling interest	678,671	678,858
Total equity	7,174,658	6,738,429
Total liabilities and equity	$ 12,175,059	$ 10,962,433

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Rents and other single-family property revenues	$ 1,490,534	$ 1,303,882	$ 1,172,514
Expenses:			
Property operating expenses	552,091	490,205	450,267
Property management expenses	112,698	96,865	89,892
General and administrative expense	68,057	56,444	48,517
Interest expense	134,871	114,893	117,038
Acquisition and other transaction costs	23,452	15,749	9,298
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848	343,153
Hurricane-related charges, net	6,133	—	—
Total expenses	1,323,833	1,147,004	1,058,165
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	136,459	49,696	38,773
Other income and expense, net	6,865	3,985	1,707
Net income	310,025	210,559	154,829
Noncontrolling interest	36,887	21,467	14,455
Dividends on preferred shares	17,081	37,923	55,128
Redemption of perpetual preferred shares	5,276	15,879	—
Net income attributable to common shareholders	$ 250,781	$ 135,290	$ 85,246
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:			
Basic	349,290,848	324,245,168	306,613,197
Diluted	349,787,092	325,518,291	307,074,747
Net income attributable to common shareholders per share:			
Basic	$ 0.72	$ 0.42	$ 0.28
Diluted	$ 0.71	$ 0.41	$ 0.28

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559	$ 154,829
Other comprehensive loss:			
Cash flow hedging instruments:			
Loss on settlement of cash flow hedging instrument	—	(3,999)	—
Reclassification adjustment for amortization of interest expense included in net income	(564)	(771)	(963)
Other comprehensive loss	(564)	(4,770)	(963)
Comprehensive income	309,461	205,789	153,866
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	36,805	20,730	14,315
Dividends on preferred shares	17,081	37,923	55,128
Redemption of perpetual preferred shares	5,276	15,879	—
Comprehensive income attributable to common shareholders	$ 250,299	$ 131,257	$ 84,423

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Statements of Equity
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	Class A common shares		Class B common shares		Preferred shares							
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated deficit	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Shareholders' equity	Noncontrolling interest	Total equity
Balances at December 31, 2019	300,107,599	$ 3,001	635,075	$ 6	35,350,000	$ 354	$ 5,790,775	$ (465,368)	$ 6,658	$ 5,335,426	$ 683,364	$ 6,018,790
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,834	—	—	9,834	—	9,834
Common stock issued under share-based compensation plans, net of shares withheld for employee taxes	577,656	6	—	—	—	—	5,354	—	—	5,360	—	5,360
Issuance of Class A common shares, net of offering costs of $600	15,036,130	150	—	—	—	—	413,350	—	—	413,500	—	413,500
Redemptions of Class A units	300,000	3	—	—	—	—	3,943	—	5	3,951	(3,951)	—
Distributions to equity holders:												
Preferred shares (Note 9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(55,128)	—	(55,128)	—	(55,128)
Noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(10,392)	(10,392)
Common shares ($0.20 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(61,906)	—	(61,906)	—	(61,906)
Cumulative effect of adoption of ASU 2016-13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,494)	—	(1,494)	—	(1,494)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	140,374	—	140,374	14,455	154,829
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(823)	(823)	(140)	(963)
Balances at December 31, 2020	316,021,385	$ 3,160	635,075	$ 6	35,350,000	$ 354	$ 6,223,256	$ (443,522)	$ 5,840	$ 5,789,094	$ 683,336	$ 6,472,430
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,792	—	—	17,792	—	17,792
Common stock issued under share-based compensation plans, net of shares withheld for employee taxes	497,045	5	—	—	—	—	1,538	—	—	1,543	—	1,543
Issuance of Class A common shares, net of offering costs of $200	20,494,286	205	—	—	—	—	728,405	—	—	728,610	—	728,610
Redemptions of Class A units	350,000	4	—	—	—	—	4,613	—	7	4,624	(4,624)	—
Redemption of Series D perpetual preferred shares	—	—	—	—	(10,750,000)	(108)	(260,133)	(8,509)	—	(268,750)	—	(268,750)
Redemption of Series E perpetual preferred shares	—	—	—	—	(9,200,000)	(92)	(222,538)	(7,370)	—	(230,000)	—	(230,000)
Distributions to equity holders:												
Preferred shares (Note 9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(37,923)	—	(37,923)	—	(37,923)
Noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(20,584)	(20,584)
Common shares (0.40 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(130,478)	—	(130,478)	—	(130,478)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	189,092	—	189,092	21,467	210,559
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4,033)	(4,033)	(737)	(4,770)
Balances at December 31, 2021	337,362,716	$ 3,374	635,075	$ 6	15,400,000	$ 154	$ 6,492,933	$ (438,710)	$ 1,814	$ 6,059,571	$ 678,858	$ 6,738,429

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Statements of Equity (continued)
(Amounts in thousands, except share and per share data)

	Class A common shares		Class B common shares		Preferred shares							
	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Number of shares	Amount	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated deficit	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Shareholders' equity	Noncontrolling interest	Total equity
Balances at December 31, 2021	337,362,716	$ 3,374	635,075	$ 6	15,400,000	$ 154	$ 6,492,933	$ (438,710)	$ 1,814	$ 6,059,571	$ 678,858	$ 6,738,429
Share-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	27,308	—	—	27,308	—	27,308
Common stock issued under share-based compensation plans, net of shares withheld for employee taxes	519,110	5	—	—	—	—	118	—	—	123	—	123
Issuance of Class A common shares, net of offering costs of $200	15,000,000	150	—	—	—	—	561,122	—	—	561,272	—	561,272
Redemption of Series F perpetual preferred shares	—	—	—	—	(6,200,000)	(62)	(149,662)	(5,276)	—	(155,000)	—	(155,000)
Distributions to equity holders:												
Preferred shares (Note 9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(17,081)	—	(17,081)	—	(17,081)
Noncontrolling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(36,992)	(36,992)
Common shares ($0.72 per share)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(252,862)	—	(252,862)	—	(252,862)
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	273,138	—	273,138	36,887	310,025
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(482)	(482)	(82)	(564)
Balances at December 31, 2022	352,881,826	$ 3,529	635,075	$ 6	9,200,000	$ 92	$ 6,931,819	$ (440,791)	$ 1,332	$ 6,495,987	$ 678,671	$ 7,174,658

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Operating activities			
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559	$ 154,829
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848	343,153
Noncash amortization of deferred financing costs, debt discounts and cash flow hedging instruments	11,673	8,790	7,431
Noncash share-based compensation	27,308	17,792	9,834
Equity in net (income) losses of unconsolidated joint ventures	(3,066)	(1,610)	774
Return on investment from unconsolidated joint ventures	5,711	—	—
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	(136,459)	(49,696)	(38,773)
Other changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Rent and other receivables	(8,146)	(4,885)	(15,633)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(7,144)	465	2,652
Deferred leasing costs	(2,586)	(3,422)	(4,070)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	43,615	44,512	14,193
Amounts due from related parties	(1,944)	(153)	(290)
Net cash provided by operating activities	665,518	595,200	474,100
Investing activities			
Cash paid for single-family properties	(595,171)	(850,071)	(269,273)
Change in escrow deposits for purchase of single-family properties	20,431	(33,005)	(374)
Net proceeds received from sales of single-family properties and other	292,509	132,072	228,566
Proceeds received from storm-related insurance claims	1,981	4,842	3,705
Proceeds from notes receivable related to the sale of properties	34,090	1,253	—
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures	(25,313)	(29,260)	(29,834)
Distributions from joint ventures	68,310	57,550	129,007
Renovations to single-family properties	(98,019)	(47,681)	(16,968)
Recurring and other capital expenditures for single-family properties	(138,779)	(122,551)	(104,819)
Cash paid for development activity	(921,423)	(824,247)	(564,241)
Cash paid for deposits on land option contracts	(14,548)	—	—
Other investing activities	(49,570)	(22,367)	(18,694)
Net cash used for investing activities	(1,425,502)	(1,733,465)	(642,925)
Financing activities			
Proceeds from issuance of Class A common shares	561,472	728,810	414,100
Payments of Class A common share issuance costs	(200)	(200)	(600)
Redemption of perpetual preferred shares	(155,000)	(498,750)	—
Proceeds from issuances under share-based compensation plans	4,935	4,225	7,011
Payments related to tax withholding for share-based compensation	(4,812)	(2,682)	(1,651)
Payments on asset-backed securitizations	(22,583)	(24,311)	(22,501)
Proceeds from revolving credit facility	620,000	1,410,000	130,000
Payments on revolving credit facility	(840,000)	(1,060,000)	(130,000)
Proceeds from unsecured senior notes, net of discount	876,813	737,195	—
Settlement of cash flow hedging instrument	—	(3,999)	—
Proceeds from liabilities related to consolidated land not owned	60,217	—	—
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(36,853)	(23,170)	(10,381)
Distributions to common shareholders	(252,506)	(146,243)	(61,067)
Distributions to preferred shareholders	(17,081)	(37,923)	(55,128)
Deferred financing costs paid	(8,225)	(17,997)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	786,177	1,064,955	269,783
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	26,193	(73,310)	100,958
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period (see Note 2)	191,767	265,077	164,119
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period (see Note 2)	$ 217,960	$ 191,767	$ 265,077

American Homes 4 Rent
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Supplemental cash flow information			
Cash payments for interest, net of amounts capitalized	$ (116,404)	$ (95,790)	$ (109,679)
Supplemental schedule of noncash investing and financing activities			
Accrued property renovations and development expenditures	$ 71,069	$ 45,392	$ 36,544
Transfers of completed homebuilding deliveries to properties	502,207	395,937	322,024
Property and land contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	(35,843)	(57,203)	(132,439)
Property and land distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	8,397	—	—
Noncash right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	5,059	1,346	17,105
Accrued distributions to affiliates	404	—	4,834
Accrued distributions to non-affiliates	106	—	13,612

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Balance Sheets
(Amounts in thousands, except unit data)

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Assets		
Single-family properties:		
Land	$ 2,197,233	$ 2,062,039
Buildings and improvements	10,127,891	9,258,387
Single-family properties in operation	12,325,124	11,320,426
Less: accumulated depreciation	(2,386,452)	(2,072,933)
Single-family properties in operation, net	9,938,672	9,247,493
Single-family properties under development and development land	1,187,221	882,159
Single-family properties held for sale, net	198,716	114,907
Total real estate assets, net	11,324,609	10,244,559
Cash and cash equivalents	69,155	48,198
Restricted cash	148,805	143,569
Rent and other receivables	47,752	41,587
Escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets	331,446	216,625
Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures	107,347	121,950
Amounts due from affiliates	25,666	25,666
Goodwill	120,279	120,279
Total assets	$ 12,175,059	$ 10,962,433
Liabilities		
Revolving credit facility	$ 130,000	$ 350,000
Asset-backed securitizations, net	1,890,842	1,908,346
Unsecured senior notes, net	2,495,156	1,622,132
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	484,403	343,526
Total liabilities	5,000,401	4,224,004
Commitments and contingencies (see Note 14)		
Capital		
Partners' capital:		
General partner:		
Common units (353,516,901 and 337,997,791 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	6,272,815	5,686,193
Preferred units (9,200,000 and 15,400,000 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	221,840	371,564
Limited partner:		
Common units (51,376,980 units issued and outstanding at December 31, 2022 and 2021)	678,477	678,582
Accumulated other comprehensive income	1,526	2,090
Total capital	7,174,658	6,738,429
Total liabilities and capital	$ 12,175,059	$ 10,962,433

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Statements of Operations
(Amounts in thousands, except unit and per unit data)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Rents and other single-family property revenues	$ 1,490,534	$ 1,303,882	$ 1,172,514
Expenses:			
Property operating expenses	552,091	490,205	450,267
Property management expenses	112,698	96,865	89,892
General and administrative expense	68,057	56,444	48,517
Interest expense	134,871	114,893	117,038
Acquisition and other transaction costs	23,452	15,749	9,298
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848	343,153
Hurricane-related charges, net	6,133	—	—
Total expenses	1,323,833	1,147,004	1,058,165
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	136,459	49,696	38,773
Other income and expense, net	6,865	3,985	1,707
Net income	310,025	210,559	154,829
Preferred distributions	17,081	37,923	55,128
Redemption of perpetual preferred units	5,276	15,879	—
Net income attributable to common unitholders	$ 287,668	$ 156,757	$ 99,701
Weighted-average common units outstanding:			
Basic	400,667,828	375,693,107	358,603,291
Diluted	401,164,072	376,966,230	359,064,841
Net income attributable to common unitholders per unit:			
Basic	$ 0.72	$ 0.42	$ 0.28
Diluted	$ 0.71	$ 0.41	$ 0.28

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559	$ 154,829
Other comprehensive loss:			
Cash flow hedging instruments:			
Loss on settlement of cash flow hedging instrument	—	(3,999)	—
Reclassification adjustment for amortization of interest expense included in net income	(564)	(771)	(963)
Other comprehensive loss	(564)	(4,770)	(963)
Comprehensive income	309,461	205,789	153,866
Preferred distributions	17,081	37,923	55,128
Redemption of perpetual preferred units	5,276	15,879	—
Comprehensive income attributable to common unitholders	$ 287,104	$ 151,987	$ 98,738

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Statements of Capital
(Amounts in thousands, except unit and per unit data)

	General Partner			Limited Partners			
	Common capital			Common capital			
	Number of units	Amount	Preferred capital amount	Number of units	Amount	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Total capital
Balances at December 31, 2019	300,742,674	$ 4,474,333	$ 854,435	52,026,980	$ 682,199	$ 7,823	$ 6,018,790
Share-based compensation	—	9,834	—	—	—	—	9,834
Common units issued under share-based compensation plans, net of units withheld for employee taxes	577,656	5,360	—	—	—	—	5,360
Issuance of Class A common units, net of offering costs of $600	15,036,130	413,500	—	—	—	—	413,500
Redemptions of Class A units	300,000	3,946	—	(300,000)	(3,946)	—	—
Distributions to capital holders:							
Preferred units (Note 9)	—	—	(55,128)	—	—	—	(55,128)
Common units ($0.20 per unit)	—	(61,906)	—	—	(10,392)	—	(72,298)
Cumulative effect of adoption of ASU 2016-13	—	(1,494)	—	—	—	—	(1,494)
Net income	—	85,246	55,128	—	14,455	—	154,829
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(963)	(963)
Balances at December 31, 2020	316,656,460	$ 4,928,819	$ 854,435	51,726,980	$ 682,316	$ 6,860	$ 6,472,430
Share-based compensation	—	17,792	—	—	—	—	17,792
Common units issued under share-based compensation plans, net of units withheld for employee taxes	497,045	1,543	—	—	—	—	1,543
Issuance of Class A common units, net of offering costs of $200	20,494,286	728,610	—	—	—	—	728,610
Redemptions of Class A units	350,000	4,617	—	(350,000)	(4,617)	—	—
Redemption of Series D perpetual preferred units	—	(8,509)	(260,241)	—	—	—	(268,750)
Redemption of Series E perpetual preferred units	—	(7,370)	(222,630)	—	—	—	(230,000)
Distributions to capital holders:							
Preferred units (Note 9)	—	—	(37,923)	—	—	—	(37,923)
Common units ($0.40 per unit)	—	(130,478)	—	—	(20,584)	—	(151,062)
Net income	—	151,169	37,923	—	21,467	—	210,559
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(4,770)	(4,770)
Balances at December 31, 2021	337,997,791	$ 5,686,193	$ 371,564	51,376,980	$ 678,582	$ 2,090	$ 6,738,429

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Statements of Capital (continued)
(Amounts in thousands, except unit and per unit data)

	General Partner			Limited Partners			
	Common capital			Common capital			
	Number of units	Amount	Preferred capital amount	Number of units	Amount	Accumulated other comprehensive income	Total capital
Balances at December 31, 2021	337,997,791	$ 5,686,193	$ 371,564	51,376,980	$ 678,582	$ 2,090	$ 6,738,429
Share-based compensation	—	27,308	—	—	—	—	27,308
Common units issued under share-based compensation plans, net of units withheld for employee taxes	519,110	123	—	—	—	—	123
Issuance of Class A common units, net of offering costs of $200	15,000,000	561,272	—	—	—	—	561,272
Redemption of Series F perpetual preferred units	—	(5,276)	(149,724)	—	—	—	(155,000)
Distributions to capital holders:							
Preferred units (Note 9)	—	—	(17,081)	—	—	—	(17,081)
Common units ($0.72 per unit)	—	(252,862)	—	—	(36,992)	—	(289,854)
Net income	—	256,057	17,081	—	36,887	—	310,025
Total other comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(564)	(564)
Balances at December 31, 2022	353,516,901	$ 6,272,815	$ 221,840	51,376,980	$ 678,477	$ 1,526	$ 7,174,658

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Operating activities			
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559	$ 154,829
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	426,531	372,848	343,153
Noncash amortization of deferred financing costs, debt discounts and cash flow hedging instruments	11,673	8,790	7,431
Noncash share-based compensation	27,308	17,792	9,834
Equity in net (income) losses of unconsolidated joint ventures	(3,066)	(1,610)	774
Return on investment from unconsolidated joint ventures	5,711	—	—
Gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net	(136,459)	(49,696)	(38,773)
Other changes in operating assets and liabilities:			
Rent and other receivables	(8,146)	(4,885)	(15,633)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(7,144)	465	2,652
Deferred leasing costs	(2,586)	(3,422)	(4,070)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	43,615	44,512	14,193
Amounts due from related parties	(1,944)	(153)	(290)
Net cash provided by operating activities	665,518	595,200	474,100
Investing activities			
Cash paid for single-family properties	(595,171)	(850,071)	(269,273)
Change in escrow deposits for purchase of single-family properties	20,431	(33,005)	(374)
Net proceeds received from sales of single-family properties and other	292,509	132,072	228,566
Proceeds received from storm-related insurance claims	1,981	4,842	3,705
Proceeds from notes receivable related to the sale of properties	34,090	1,253	—
Investment in unconsolidated joint ventures	(25,313)	(29,260)	(29,834)
Distributions from joint ventures	68,310	57,550	129,007
Renovations to single-family properties	(98,019)	(47,681)	(16,968)
Recurring and other capital expenditures for single-family properties	(138,779)	(122,551)	(104,819)
Cash paid for development activity	(921,423)	(824,247)	(564,241)
Cash paid for deposits on land option contracts	(14,548)	—	—
Other investing activities	(49,570)	(22,367)	(18,694)
Net cash used for investing activities	(1,425,502)	(1,733,465)	(642,925)
Financing activities			
Proceeds from issuance of Class A common units	561,472	728,810	414,100
Payments of Class A common unit issuance costs	(200)	(200)	(600)
Redemption of perpetual preferred units	(155,000)	(498,750)	—
Proceeds from issuances under share-based compensation plans	4,935	4,225	7,011
Payments related to tax withholding for share-based compensation	(4,812)	(2,682)	(1,651)
Payments on asset-backed securitizations	(22,583)	(24,311)	(22,501)
Proceeds from revolving credit facility	620,000	1,410,000	130,000
Payments on revolving credit facility	(840,000)	(1,060,000)	(130,000)
Proceeds from unsecured senior notes, net of discount	876,813	737,195	—
Settlement of cash flow hedging instrument	—	(3,999)	—
Proceeds from liabilities related to consolidated land not owned	60,217	—	—
Distributions to common unitholders	(289,359)	(169,413)	(71,448)
Distributions to preferred unitholders	(17,081)	(37,923)	(55,128)
Deferred financing costs paid	(8,225)	(17,997)	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	786,177	1,064,955	269,783
Net increase (decrease) in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	26,193	(73,310)	100,958
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period (see Note 2)	191,767	265,077	164,119
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period (see Note 2)	$ 217,960	$ 191,767	$ 265,077

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)
(Amounts in thousands)

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	**2021**	**2020**
Supplemental cash flow information			
Cash payments for interest, net of amounts capitalized	$ (116,404)	$ (95,790)	$ (109,679)
Supplemental schedule of noncash investing and financing activities			
Accrued property renovations and development expenditures	$ 71,069	$ 45,392	$ 36,544
Transfers of completed homebuilding deliveries to properties	502,207	395,937	322,024
Property and land contributions to unconsolidated joint ventures	(35,843)	(57,203)	(132,439)
Property and land distributions from unconsolidated joint ventures	8,397	—	—
Noncash right-of-use assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	5,059	1,346	17,105
Accrued distributions to affiliates	404	—	4,834
Accrued distributions to non-affiliates	106	—	13,612

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Note 1. Organization and Operations

American Homes 4 Rent ("AMH" or the "General Partner") is a Maryland real estate investment trust ("REIT") formed on October 19, 2012 for the purpose of acquiring, developing, renovating, leasing and managing single-family homes as rental properties. American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership formed on October 22, 2012, and its consolidated subsidiaries (collectively, the "Operating Partnership" or the "OP") is the entity through which the Company conducts substantially all of its business and owns, directly or through subsidiaries, substantially all of its assets. References to the "Company," "we," "our" and "us" mean collectively AMH, the Operating Partnership and those entities/subsidiaries owned or controlled by AMH and/or the Operating Partnership. As of December 31, 2022, the Company held 58,993 single-family properties in 21 states, including 1,115 properties classified as held for sale.

AMH is the general partner of, and as of December 31, 2022 owned approximately 87.3% of the common partnership interest in, the Operating Partnership. The remaining 12.7% of the common partnership interest was owned by limited partners. As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, AMH has exclusive control of the Operating Partnership's day-to-day management. The Company's management operates AMH and the Operating Partnership as one business, and the management of AMH consists of the same members as the management of the Operating Partnership. AMH's primary function is acting as the general partner of the Operating Partnership. The only material asset of AMH is its partnership interest in the Operating Partnership. As a result, AMH generally does not conduct business itself, other than acting as the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, issuing equity from time to time and guaranteeing certain debt of the Operating Partnership. AMH itself is not directly obligated under any indebtedness, but guarantees some of the debt of the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership owns substantially all of the assets of the Company, including the Company's ownership interests in its joint ventures, either directly or through its subsidiaries, conducts the operations of the Company's business and is structured as a limited partnership with no publicly traded equity. One difference between the Company and the Operating Partnership is $25.7 million of asset-backed securitization certificates issued by the Operating Partnership and purchased by AMH. The asset-backed securitization certificates are recorded as an asset-backed securitization certificates receivable by the Company and as an amount due from affiliates by the Operating Partnership. AMH contributes all net proceeds from its various equity offerings to the Operating Partnership. In return for those contributions, AMH receives Operating Partnership units ("OP units") equal to the number of shares it has issued in the equity offering. Based on the terms of the Agreement of Limited Partnership of the Operating Partnership, as amended, OP units can be exchanged for shares on a one-for-one basis. Except for net proceeds from equity issuances by AMH, the Operating Partnership generates the capital required by the Company's business through the Operating Partnership's operations, by the Operating Partnership's incurrence of indebtedness or through the issuance of OP units.

Note 2. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") and in conjunction with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Any references in this report to the number of properties is outside the scope of our independent registered public accounting firm's audit of our financial statements, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board. In the opinion of management, all adjustments of a normal and recurring nature necessary for a fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements have been made.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements present the accounts of both (i) the Company, which include AMH, the Operating Partnership and their consolidated subsidiaries, and (ii) the Operating Partnership, which include the Operating Partnership and its consolidated subsidiaries. Intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated.

The Company consolidates real estate partnerships and other entities that are not variable interest entities ("VIEs") in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 810, *Consolidation* ("ASC 810"), when it owns, directly or indirectly, a majority interest in the entity or is otherwise able to control the entity. Entities that are not VIEs and for which the Company owns an interest but does not consolidate are accounted for under the equity method of accounting as an investment in an unconsolidated entity and are included

in investments in unconsolidated joint ventures within the consolidated balance sheets. See Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures below for a further discussion of the investments in unconsolidated joint ventures.

The Company consolidates VIEs in accordance with ASC 810 if it is the primary beneficiary of the VIE as determined by its power to direct the VIE's activities and the obligation to absorb its losses or the right to receive its benefits, which are potentially significant to the VIE. The Company holds investments in venture capital funds and deposits with land banking entities, which were determined to be VIEs. As the Company does not control the activities that most significantly impact the economic performance of these entities, the Company was deemed not to be the primary beneficiary and therefore did not consolidate the entities. The investments in the unconsolidated venture capital funds are accounted for under the equity method of accounting and included in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets within the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2022, the carrying value of the investments in these venture capital funds was $12.0 million and the Company's maximum exposure to loss was $16.1 million, which includes all future capital funding requirements. See Land Option Contracts below for a further discussion of the deposits with land banking entities.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Income Taxes

AMH has elected to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes under Sections 856 to 860 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), commencing with our taxable year ended December 31, 2012. We believe that we have operated, and continue to operate, in such a manner as to satisfy the requirements for qualification as a REIT. Provided that we qualify as a REIT and our distributions to our shareholders equal or exceed our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and including any net capital gains), we generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax.

Qualification and taxation as a REIT depend upon our ability to meet the various qualification tests imposed under the Code, including tests related to the percentage of income that we earn from specified sources and the percentage of our earnings that we distribute to our shareholders. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that we will continue to be organized or be able to operate in a manner so as to remain qualified as a REIT. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year and do not qualify for certain statutory relief provisions, we would be subject to U.S. federal income tax and state income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate tax rates, and we would likely be precluded from qualifying for treatment as a REIT until the fifth calendar year following the year in which we fail to qualify.

Even if we qualify as a REIT, we may be subject to certain state or local income and capital taxes and U.S. federal income and excise taxes on our undistributed REIT taxable income, if any. Certain of our subsidiaries are subject to taxation by U.S. federal, state and local authorities for the periods presented. We made joint elections to treat certain subsidiaries as taxable REIT subsidiaries which are subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes on their income at regular corporate rates. The tax years from 2017 to present generally remain open to examination by the taxing jurisdictions to which the Company is subject.

We believe that our Operating Partnership is properly treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a partnership, the Operating Partnership is not subject to U.S. federal income tax on our income. Instead, each of the Operating Partnership's partners, including AMH, is allocated, and may be required to pay tax with respect to, its share of the Operating Partnership's income. As such, no provision for U.S. federal income taxes has been included for the Operating Partnership.

ASC 740-10, *Income Taxes,* requires recognition of deferred tax assets for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been included in the financial statements or tax returns. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities using enacted tax rates in effect for the year in which the differences are expected to reverse. We recognize tax benefits of uncertain tax positions only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained, based solely on its technical merits, with the taxing authority having full knowledge of all relevant information. The measurement of a tax benefit for an uncertain tax position that meets the more likely than not threshold is based on a cumulative probability model under which the largest amount of tax benefit recognized is the amount with a greater than 50%

likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement with the taxing authority having full knowledge of all the relevant information. As of December 31, 2022, there were no deferred tax assets and liabilities or unrecognized tax benefits recorded by the Company. We do not anticipate a significant change in unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months.

As a REIT, we generally are required to distribute annually to our shareholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and any net capital gains) and to pay tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that we annually distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and including any net capital gains). The Operating Partnership funds the payment of distributions. AMH had a net operating loss ("NOL") for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an estimated $11.8 million as of December 31, 2022 and $25.4 million as of December 31, 2021. We intend to use our NOL (to the extent available) to reduce our REIT taxable income to the extent that REIT taxable income is not reduced by our deduction for dividends paid.

Investments in Real Estate

Purchases of single-family properties are treated as asset acquisitions and, as such, are recorded at their purchase price, including acquisition costs, which is allocated to land and building based upon their relative fair values at the date of acquisition. Fair value is determined in accordance with ASC 820, *Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures*, and is primarily based on unobservable data inputs. In making estimates of fair values for purposes of allocating the purchase price of individually acquired properties subject to an existing lease, the Company utilizes its own market knowledge obtained from historical transactions, its internal construction program (the "AMH Development Program") and published market data. In this regard, the Company also utilizes information obtained from county tax assessment records to assist in the determination of the fair value of the land and building. Typically, we allocate between 10% to 30% of the purchase price of properties to land. For the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company purchased 1,605 single-family properties treated as asset acquisitions for accounting purposes for a total purchase price of $571.8 million, net of holding costs, which was included in cash paid for single-family properties within the consolidated statement of cash flows.

The nature of our business requires that in certain circumstances we acquire single-family properties subject to existing liens. Liens that we expect to be extinguished in cash are estimated and accrued for on the date of acquisition and recorded as a cost of the property.

We incur costs to prepare properties acquired through our traditional acquisition channels for rental. These costs, along with related holding costs, are capitalized to the cost of the property during the period the property is undergoing activities to prepare it for its intended use. We capitalize interest costs as a cost of the property only during the period for which activities necessary to prepare an asset for its intended use are ongoing, provided that expenditures for the asset have been made and interest costs have been incurred. Upon completion of the renovation of our properties, all costs of operations, including repairs and maintenance, are expensed as incurred.

Single-Family Properties Under Development and Development Land

Land and construction in progress for our AMH Development Program are presented separately in single-family properties under development and development land within the consolidated balance sheets. Our capitalization policy on development properties follows the guidance in ASC 835-20, *Capitalization of Interest*, and ASC 970, *Real Estate-General*. Costs directly related to the development of properties are capitalized and the costs of land and buildings under development include specifically identifiable costs. We also capitalize interest, real estate taxes, insurance, utilities, and payroll costs for land and construction in progress under active development once the applicable GAAP criteria have been met.

Single-family Properties Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations

Single-family properties and land lots are classified as held for sale when they meet the applicable GAAP criteria in accordance with ASC 360-10, *Property, Plant, and Equipment—Overall*, including, but not limited to, the availability of the home for immediate sale in its present condition, the existence of an active program to locate a buyer and the probable sale of the home within one year. Single-family properties and land lots are classified as held for sale are reported at the lower of their carrying value or estimated fair value less costs to sell, and are presented separately in single-family properties held for sale, net within the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had 1,115 and 659 single-family properties, respectively, classified as held for sale, and recorded $2.5 million, $0.2 million and $2.0 million of impairment on single-family properties held for sale for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, which is included in gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and

other, net within the consolidated statements of operations. The results of operations of properties that have either been sold or classified as held for sale, if due to a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on our operations or financial results, are reported in the consolidated statements of operations as discontinued operations for both current and prior periods presented through the date of the applicable disposition in accordance with ASC 205-20, *Presentation of Financial Statements—Discontinued Operations*. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, none of the properties classified as held for sale met the criteria to be reported as a discontinued operation.

Impairment of Long-lived Assets

We evaluate our long-lived assets for impairment periodically or whenever events or circumstances indicate that their carrying amount may not be recoverable. Significant indicators of impairment may include, but are not limited to, declines in home values, rental rates and occupancy percentages, as well as significant changes in the economy. If an impairment indicator exists, we compare the expected future undiscounted cash flows against the net carrying amount. If the sum of the estimated undiscounted cash flows is less than the net carrying amount, we record an impairment loss for the difference between the estimated fair value of the individual property and the carrying amount of the property at that date. No significant impairments on operating properties were recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Land Option Contracts

We enter into land option contracts to acquire the right to purchase land for our AMH Development Program. Under these contracts, we typically make a specified option payment or deposit in consideration for the right to purchase land in the future, usually at a predetermined price. We analyze these land option contracts under the variable interest model to determine whether the land seller is a VIE and, if so, whether we are the primary beneficiary. Although the Company does not have legal title to the underlying land, we may be required to consolidate the related VIE if we are deemed to be the primary beneficiary. Deposits with land banking entities determined to be VIEs but not consolidated because we are not the primary beneficiary are at held at cost and included in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets within the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the carrying value of these deposits and the Company's maximum exposure to loss was $14.5 million and zero, respectively.

We also consider whether the land option contracts should be accounted for as financing arrangements when the land banking entity is not consolidated under the variable interest model, as may be required if the land banking entity or other third-party acquires specific land parcels directly from us, on our behalf or at our direction or where we make improvements to the underlying land during the option period. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company entered into land option agreements whereby it sold land to a third party with an option to repurchase finished lots on a predetermined schedule. Because of our options to repurchase the finished lots, in accordance with ASC 606-10-55-70, we accounted for these transactions as financing arrangements rather than a sale. Consolidated land not owned is included in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets and the liability for consolidated land not owned, which represents proceeds received from the third party net of our deposits on the optioned land, is included in accounts payable and accrued expenses in the consolidated balance sheets (see Note 5. Escrow Deposits, Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets and Note 8. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses).

Commercial Office Leases

We lease commercial office space from third parties for use in our corporate and property management operations. Commercial office leases are accounted for as operating leases in accordance with ASC 842, *Leases*, which requires us to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities within the consolidated balance sheets for the rights and obligations created from these leases. Operating lease right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are recognized based on the present value of future minimum lease payments over the expected lease term at commencement date. As the implicit rate is generally not determinable, the right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are measured using our incremental borrowing rate based on the estimated rate of interest for collateralized borrowing over a similar term of the lease payments at commencement date. The expected lease terms include options to extend or terminate the lease when it is reasonably certain that we will exercise such options. Lease expense for operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the expected lease term in general and administrative expense within the consolidated statements of operations.

We elected the short-term lease measurement and recognition exemption and do not establish right-of-use assets or lease liabilities for operating leases with terms of twelve months or less. We also elected the practical expedient allowing us to avoid separating non-lease components from the associated lease component for our commercial office leases. The right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are

presented in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets and accounts payable and accrued expenses, respectively, within the consolidated balance sheets.

Depreciation and Amortization

Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of buildings, improvements and other assets. Buildings are depreciated over 30 years and improvements and other assets are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives, generally three to 30 years.

Intangible Assets

Finite-lived intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated economic lives. The Company reviews finite-lived intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. If the sum of the estimated future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of an asset is less than its net book value, an impairment loss is recognized. Measurement of an impairment loss is based on the fair value of an asset. No impairment was recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the fair value in excess of the tangible and separately identifiable intangible assets that were acquired in connection with the internalization of the Company's management function in June 2013, including all administrative, financial, property management, marketing and leasing personnel, including executive management. Goodwill has an indefinite life and is therefore not amortized. The Company analyzes goodwill for impairment on an annual basis pursuant to ASC 350, *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other*, which permits us to assess qualitative factors to determine whether it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit is less than the carrying amount as a basis to determine whether an impairment test is necessary. This qualitative assessment requires judgment to be applied in evaluating the effects of multiple factors, including macroeconomic conditions, industry and market conditions, cost factors, overall financial performance, other relevant entity-specific events, events affecting the reporting unit, and whether or not there has been a sustained decrease in the Company's stock price. We also have the option to bypass the qualitative assessment for any reporting unit in any period and proceed directly to performing the goodwill impairment test. The impairment test compares the fair value of the reporting unit with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, the impairment loss is determined as the excess of the carrying amount of the goodwill reporting unit over the fair value of that goodwill, not to exceed the carrying amount. Impairment charges, if any, are recognized in operating results. Based on our assessment of qualitative factors on December 31, 2022, we concluded it was more likely than not that the Company's recorded goodwill balance of $120.3 million was not impaired and did not perform the quantitative test. No goodwill impairment was recorded during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020.

Deferred Financing Costs

Financing costs related to the origination of the Company's debt instruments are deferred and amortized as interest expense under the effective interest method over the contractual term of the applicable financing. Financing costs related to the origination of the Company's revolving credit facility are presented net of accumulated amortization and included in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets within the consolidated balance sheets. Financing costs related to the origination of the Company's unsecured senior notes and asset-backed securitizations are presented net of accumulated amortization and are netted against the related debt instrument under liabilities within the consolidated balance sheets.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Restricted Cash

We consider all demand deposits, cashier's checks, money market accounts and certificates of deposit with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. We maintain our cash and cash equivalents and escrow deposits at financial institutions. The combined account balances typically exceed the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance coverage, and, as a result, there is a concentration of credit risk related to amounts on deposit. We believe that the risk is not significant.

Restricted cash primarily consists of funds held related to resident security deposits, cash reserves in accordance with certain loan agreements and funds held in the custody of our transfer agent for the payment of distributions. Funds held related to resident security

deposits are restricted during the term of the related lease agreement, which is generally one year. Cash reserved in connection with lender requirements is restricted during the term of the related debt instrument.

The following table provides a reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash per the Company's and the Operating Partnership's consolidated statements of cash flows to the corresponding financial statement line items in the consolidated balance sheets (amounts in thousands):

	December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 69,155	$ 48,198	$ 137,060
Restricted cash	148,805	143,569	128,017
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	$ 217,960	$ 191,767	$ 265,077

Escrow Deposits

Escrow deposits include refundable and non-refundable cash earnest money deposits for the purchase of properties and deposits related to land option contracts (see Land Option Contracts above). In addition, escrow deposits include amounts paid for single-family properties in certain states which require a judicial order when the risks and rewards of ownership of the property are transferred and the purchase is finalized.

Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

Investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are recorded initially at cost, and subsequently adjusted for equity in earnings and cash contributions and distributions. Under the equity method of accounting, our net equity investment is included in investments in unconsolidated joint ventures within the consolidated balance sheets, and our share of net income or loss from the joint ventures is included within other income and expense, net in the consolidated statements of operations. Our recognition of joint venture income or loss is generally based on ownership percentages, which may change upon the achievement of certain investment return thresholds. The ultimate realization of the investment in unconsolidated joint ventures is dependent on a number of factors, including the performance of each investment and market conditions. We classify distributions received from our unconsolidated joint ventures using the "cumulative earnings" approach, under which distributions up to the amount of cumulative equity in earnings recognized will be classified as cash inflows from operating activities, and those in excess of that amount will be classified as cash inflows from investing activities in our consolidated statements of cash flows.

Our investments in unconsolidated joint ventures are reviewed for impairment periodically and we will record an impairment charge when events or circumstances change indicating that a decline in the fair values below the carrying values has occurred and such decline is other-than-temporary. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company recognized a $4.9 million impairment charge, of which $3.5 million was recognized in gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net and $1.4 million was recognized in other income and expense, net within the consolidated statements of operations, associated with the liquidation of legacy joint ventures, which were acquired as part of the American Residential Properties, Inc. ("ARPI") merger in February 2016.

Notes Receivable, Net

The Company obtained promissory notes in connection with two bulk dispositions of our single-family properties. The promissory note obtained during the second quarter of 2019 was paid in full during the year ended December 31, 2022 and the promissory note obtained during the first quarter of 2017 matured in the first quarter of 2022 and is still being actively collected. The promissory notes are secured by first priority mortgages on the disposed homes, contain certain covenants and require monthly or quarterly interest payments with the full principal due at maturity.

Notes receivable are presented net of discounts in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets within the consolidated balance sheets. Interest income from the notes, including amortization of discounts, is presented in other income and expense, net within the consolidated statements of operations. Upon adoption of Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-13, *Financial Instruments—Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments*, on January 1, 2020, we are required to estimate and recognize lifetime expected losses, rather than incurred losses, on these notes receivable, which results in the earlier recognition of credit losses even if the expected risk of credit loss is remote. Notes receivable are also presented net of the allowance for expected

credit losses, which the Company estimates on a quarterly basis based on (i) credit quality indicators such as the borrower's historical performance, including the borrower's financial results and satisfaction of scheduled payments, (ii) current conditions, including macroeconomic conditions and other conditions affecting the borrower, and (iii) other reasonable and supportable forecasts about the future. As part of the monitoring process, we may meet with a borrower's management to better understand such borrower's financial performance and its future plans on an as-needed basis. A note receivable will be categorized as non-performing if a borrower experiences financial difficulty and has failed to make scheduled payments. Changes to the allowance for expected credit losses are recognized in other income and expense, net within the consolidated statements of operations.

Revenue and Expense Recognition

We lease single-family properties that we own directly to tenants who occupy the properties under operating leases, generally, with a term of one year. In accordance with ASC 842, *Leases*, the Company classifies our single-family property leases as operating leases and elects to not separate the lease component, comprised of rents from single-family properties, from the associated non-lease component, comprised of fees from single-family properties and tenant charge-backs. The combined component is accounted for under ASC 842, while certain tenant charge-backs are accounted for as variable payments under ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*. Rental revenue, net of any concessions, is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, which is not materially different than if it were recorded when due from tenants and recognized monthly as it is earned. Tenant charge-backs, which are primarily related to cost recoveries on utilities, are recognized as revenue on a gross basis in the period during which the expenses are incurred.

We accrue for property taxes and homeowners' association ("HOA") assessments based on amounts billed, and, in some circumstances, estimates and historical trends when bills or assessments are not available. The actual assessment may differ from the estimates, resulting in a change in estimate in a subsequent period.

Gains or losses on sales of properties and upon contributions to our unconsolidated joint ventures are recognized pursuant to the provisions included in ASC 610-20, *Other Income*. Under ASC 610-20, we must first determine whether the transaction is a sale to a customer or non-customer. We typically sell properties on a selective basis and not within the ordinary course of our operating business and therefore expect that our sale transactions will not be contracts with customers. We next determine whether we have a controlling financial interest in the property after the sale, consistent with the consolidation model in ASC 810, *Consolidation*. If we determine that we do not have a controlling financial interest in the real estate, we evaluate whether a contract exists under ASC 606 and whether the buyer has obtained control of the asset that was sold. We recognize a full gain or loss on sale, which is presented in gain on sale and impairment of single-family properties and other, net within the consolidated statements of operations, when the derecognition criteria under ASC 610-20 have been met.

Leasing Costs

Our leasing costs are accounted for under the provisions of ASC 842, *Leases.* Direct costs incurred due to the execution of a lease are initially capitalized and then amortized over the term of the lease, which is generally one year.

Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

Accounts payable and accrued expenses consists primarily of trade payables, accrued interest, distribution payables, resident security deposits, prepaid rent, construction and maintenance liabilities, HOA fees, operating lease liabilities and property tax accruals as of the end of the respective period presented. It also consists of liabilities for consolidated land not owned (see Land Option Contracts above) and contingent loss accruals, if any, when such losses are both probable and estimable. When it is reasonably possible that a significant contingent loss has occurred, we disclose the nature of the potential loss and, if estimable, a range of exposure.

Share-Based Compensation

Our 2012 Equity Incentive Plan and 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (collectively, the "Plans") are accounted for under the provisions of ASC 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation*. Noncash share-based compensation costs related to options to purchase our Class A common shares, restricted share units ("RSUs") and performance-based restricted share units ("PSUs") issued to members of the Company's board of trustees and employees is based on the fair value of the options, RSUs and PSUs on the grant date and generally amortized over the service period. At the time of grant, the Company takes into consideration the timing of the equity award and evaluates for conditions that could result in the award to be considered spring-loaded, in which case the fair value would be adjusted.

During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, the Company did not grant equity awards that would be considered spring-loaded. Forfeitures are recognized as they occur.

The Plans allow for continued release of awards based on the original vesting schedule, rather than forfeiture, of unvested share-based grants upon termination of service for employees who meet certain retirement eligibility criteria, including age and years of service. Retirement eligible employees must also provide a notice of intent to retire at least six months prior to retirement date and the Human Capital and Compensation Committee ("HCC Committee") must approve the continued release of awards. As a result of the six month notice requirement, compensation cost is recognized over six months from the grant date to the extent an employee is retirement eligible on the grant date and compensation cost is accelerated to the extent that an employee will become retirement eligible before six months prior to the end of the contractual life of their share-based grants.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of a financial instrument is the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in an orderly transaction between two willing parties. Fair value is a market-based measurement, and should be determined based on the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. The GAAP valuation hierarchy is based upon the transparency of inputs to the valuation of an asset or liability as of the measurement date. A financial instrument's categorization within the valuation hierarchy is based upon the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. The three levels are defined as follows:

- *Level 1*—Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets;
- *Level 2*—Inputs to the valuation methodology include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets, and inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument; and
- *Level 3*—Inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement.

See Note 12. Fair Value for our consideration of the fair value of our financial instruments.

Derivatives

From time to time, we may use interest rate cap agreements or other derivative instruments for interest rate risk management purposes. We assess these derivatives at inception and on an ongoing basis for the effectiveness of qualifying cash flow hedges. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative instrument is reported as a component of other comprehensive income and reclassified into earnings as interest expense during the period in which the hedged transaction affects earnings.

Segment Reporting

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company reassessed its operating segments as a result of changes in information presented to its chief operating decision maker ("CODM"). We operate in one operating segment with activities related to acquiring, renovating, developing, leasing and managing single-family homes as rental properties. ASC 280, *Segment Reporting*, requires the use of the "management approach" to align segment reporting with our internal reporting, and our CODM regularly reviews core funds from operations at the total portfolio level as the primary measure for assessing the Company's performance and allocating resources. Property acquisition and disposition decisions are made at the individual property level and development decisions are made at the community level across a geographically diversified portfolio based on criteria consistent with our objective of generating attractive risk-adjusted returns for our shareholders.

Note 3. Real Estate Assets, Net

The net book values of real estate assets consisted of the following as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Occupied single-family properties	$ 9,419,098	$ 8,522,080
Single-family properties leased, not yet occupied	52,325	77,221
Single-family properties in turnover process	281,356	184,170
Single-family properties recently renovated or developed	182,336	126,379
Single-family properties newly acquired and under renovation	3,557	337,643
Single-family properties in operation, net	9,938,672	9,247,493
Development land	631,539	549,653
Single-family properties under development	555,682	332,506
Single-family properties held for sale, net	198,716	114,907
Total real estate assets, net	$ 11,324,609	$ 10,244,559

Depreciation expense related to single-family properties was $410.4 million, $357.8 million and $330.2 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Hurricane Ian impacted certain properties primarily located in Florida, South Carolina and North Carolina during the year ended December 31, 2022. The Company's property and casualty insurance policies provide coverage for wind and flood damage, as well as business interruption costs, during the period of remediation and repairs, subject to deductibles and limits. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recognized $8.9 million in gross charges primarily related to an estimated accrual for minor repair and remediation costs, partially offset by an estimated $2.8 million of related insurance claims that we believe is probable we will recover. The $6.1 million of net charges are included in hurricane-related charges, net within the consolidated statement of operations for year ended December 31, 2022.

The following table summarizes the Company's dispositions of single-family properties and land for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (amounts in thousands, except property data):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Single-family properties:			
Properties sold	987	481	1,047
Net proceeds [1]	$ 288,030	$ 130,825	$ 228,495
Net gain on sale	$ 140,537	$ 50,543	$ 47,187
Land:			
Net proceeds	$ 4,479	$ 1,247	$ 71
Net gain on sale	$ 777	$ 136	$ 7

(1) Net proceeds are net of deductions for working capital prorations.

Note 4. Rent and Other Receivables

Included in rents and other single-family property revenues are variable lease payments for tenant charge-backs, which primarily relate to cost recoveries on utilities, and variable lease payments for fees from single-family properties. Variable lease payments for tenant charge-backs were $202.6 million, $178.3 million and $160.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Variable lease payments for fees from single-family properties were $27.0 million, $22.6 million and $16.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The Company generally rents its single-family properties under non-cancelable lease agreements with a term of one year. The following table summarizes future minimum rental revenues under existing leases on our properties as of December 31, 2022 (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2022
2023	$ 693,989
2024	37,521
2025	32
Total	$ 731,542

Rent and other receivables included $5.0 million of insurance claims receivables related to Hurricane Ian and Winter Storm Elliott as of December 31, 2022 and $1.9 million of insurance claims receivables related to Winter Storm Uri as of December 31, 2021. The Company collected $2.0 million and $4.8 million in proceeds from storm-related insurance claims during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and collected $4.0 million in proceeds from insurance claims related to legal recoveries and $3.7 million in proceeds from hurricane-related insurance claims during the year ended December 31, 2020.

Note 5. Escrow Deposits, Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets

The following table summarizes the components of escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Consolidated land not owned (see Note 2)	$ 108,114	$ —
Escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other	105,811	88,414
Commercial real estate, software, vehicles and FF&E, net	85,772	62,462
Operating lease right-of-use assets	19,129	17,269
Deferred costs and other intangibles, net	10,237	13,134
Notes receivable, net	2,383	35,346
Total	$ 331,446	$ 216,625

Depreciation expense related to commercial real estate, software, vehicles and furniture, fixtures and equipment ("FF&E"), net was $13.4 million, $11.2 million and $8.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Deferred Costs and Other Intangibles, Net

Deferred costs and other intangibles, net, consisted of the following as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Deferred leasing costs	$ 2,375	$ 3,090
Deferred financing costs	22,491	22,491
	24,866	25,581
Less: accumulated amortization	(14,629)	(12,447)
Total	$ 10,237	$ 13,134

Amortization expense related to deferred leasing costs was $2.7 million, $3.9 million and $4.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in depreciation and amortization within the consolidated statements of operations. Amortization of deferred financing costs that relate to our revolving credit facility was $2.7 million, $2.5 million and $2.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in gross interest, prior to interest capitalization (see Note 7. Debt).

The following table sets forth the estimated annual amortization expense related to deferred costs and other intangibles, net as of December 31, 2022 for future periods (amounts in thousands):

	Deferred Leasing Costs	Deferred Financing Costs	Total
2023	$ 1,279	$ 2,722	$ 4,001
2024	—	2,730	2,730
2025	—	2,722	2,722
2026	—	784	784
Total	$ 1,279	$ 8,958	$ 10,237

Note 6. Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures

As of December 31, 2022, the Company held 20% ownership interests in three unconsolidated joint ventures. In evaluating the Company's 20% ownership interests in these joint ventures, we concluded that the joint ventures are not VIEs after applying the variable interest model and, therefore, we account for our interests in the joint ventures as investments in unconsolidated subsidiaries after applying the voting interest model using the equity method of accounting. Equity in net income (losses) of unconsolidated joint ventures is included in other income and expense, net within the consolidated statements of operations.

During the second quarter of 2014, the Company entered into a joint venture with the Alaska Permanent Fund Corporation (the "Alaska JV") to invest in homes acquired through traditional acquisition channels.

During the third quarter of 2018, the Company entered into a joint venture with another leading institutional investor (the "Institutional Investor JV") to invest in newly constructed single-family rental homes, which was subsequently amended and upsized to $312.5 million during the third quarter of 2019. The initial term of the joint venture with Institutional Investor JV is five years from the effective date of the amended agreement, during which neither member may unilaterally market properties for sale.

During the first quarter of 2020, the Company entered into a $253.1 million strategic joint venture, which has an evergreen term, with institutional investors advised by J.P. Morgan Asset Management (the "J.P. Morgan JV") focused on constructing and operating newly built rental homes, which was subsequently upsized to $625.0 million during the second quarter of 2020. Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the parties agreed to reinvest proceeds from debt financing obtained in the first quarter of 2022 (see below) to increase the size of the partnership up to approximately $900.0 million. The changes do not impact the accounting treatment of the joint venture.

The following table summarizes our investments in unconsolidated joint ventures (amounts in thousands, except percentages and property data):

Joint Venture Description	% Ownership at December 31, 2022	Completed Homes at December 31, 2022	Balances at December 31, 2022	Balances at December 31, 2021
Alaska JV	20 %	259	$ 18,890	$ 22,658
Institutional Investor JV	20 %	967	16,567	28,695
J.P. Morgan JV	20 %	1,314	71,890	70,597
		2,540	$ 107,347	$ 121,950

The Company provides various services to these joint ventures, which are considered to be related parties, including property management and development services and has opportunities to earn promoted interests. Management fee and development fee income from unconsolidated joint ventures was $13.9 million, $10.3 million and $5.8 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in other income and expense, net within the consolidated statements of operations. As a result of the Company's management of these joint ventures, certain related party receivables and payables arise in the ordinary course of business and are included in escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets or amounts payable to affiliates in the consolidated balance sheets.

During the first quarter of 2022, the Company acquired 200 properties in a bulk transaction from the Institutional Investor JV for total consideration of $74.6 million, of which (i) $66.2 million was paid in cash and included in cash paid for single-family properties in the consolidated statements of cash flows and (ii) $8.4 million was recorded as a noncash distribution resulting in a reduction to our equity method investment. The transaction was accounted for as an asset acquisition and resulted in a gain on sale at the Institutional Investor

JV. Recognition of our pro rata portion of the gain on sale has been deferred by reducing the carrying value of the acquired properties in our consolidated balance sheets.

During the third quarter of 2020, the Institutional Investor JV entered into a loan agreement to borrow up to a $201.0 million aggregate commitment that bore interest at the London Inter-Bank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") plus a 3.50% margin. The Institutional Investor JV amended its loan agreement during the third quarter of 2022 to increase its borrowing capacity to $250.0 million. The amended loan bears interest at an adjusted Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") plus a 2.40% margin during the during the initial two-year term and matures on July 1, 2024. The amended loan agreement provides for two one-year extension options that include additional fees and interest. As of December 31, 2022, the Institutional Investor JV's loan had a $232.7 million outstanding principal balance.

During the first quarter of 2022, the J.P. Morgan JV entered into a loan agreement to borrow up to a $375.0 million aggregate commitment. The loan bears interest at an adjusted SOFR plus a 1.50% margin during the initial three-year term and matures on January 28, 2025. The loan agreement provides for one one-year extension option that includes additional fees and interest. As of December 31, 2022, the J.P. Morgan JV's loan had a $260.3 million outstanding principal balance.

The Company has provided customary non-recourse guarantees for the J.P. Morgan JV and Institutional Investor JV loans that may become a liability for us upon a voluntary bankruptcy filing by the joint venture or the occurrence of other actions such as fraud or a material misrepresentation by us or the joint venture. To date, the guarantees have not been invoked, and we believe that the actions that would trigger a guarantee would generally be disadvantageous to the joint ventures and us and therefore are unlikely to occur. However, there can be no assurances that actions that could trigger the guarantee will not occur.

Note 7. Debt

All of the Company's indebtedness is debt of the Operating Partnership. AMH is not directly obligated under any indebtedness, but guarantees some of the debt of the Operating Partnership. The following table presents the Company's debt as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

			Outstanding Principal Balance	
	Interest Rate [1]	Maturity Date	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
AMH 2014-SFR2 securitization	4.42 %	October 9, 2024	$ 468,138	$ 473,594
AMH 2014-SFR3 securitization	4.40 %	December 9, 2024	482,964	488,790
AMH 2015-SFR1 securitization [2]	4.14 %	April 9, 2045	508,672	514,868
AMH 2015-SFR2 securitization [3]	4.36 %	October 9, 2045	441,854	446,929
Total asset-backed securitizations			1,901,628	1,924,181
2028 unsecured senior notes [4]	4.08 %	February 15, 2028	500,000	500,000
2029 unsecured senior notes	4.90 %	February 15, 2029	400,000	400,000
2031 unsecured senior notes [5]	2.46 %	July 15, 2031	450,000	450,000
2032 unsecured senior notes	3.63 %	April 15, 2032	600,000	—
2051 unsecured senior notes	3.38 %	July 15, 2051	300,000	300,000
2052 unsecured senior notes	4.30 %	April 15, 2052	300,000	—
Revolving credit facility [6]	5.29 %	April 15, 2026	130,000	350,000
Total debt			4,581,628	3,924,181
Unamortized discounts on unsecured senior notes			(36,099)	(15,561)
Deferred financing costs, net [7]			(29,531)	(28,142)
Total debt per balance sheet			$ 4,515,998	$ 3,880,478

(1) Interest rates are rounded and as of December 31, 2022. Unless otherwise stated, interest rates are fixed percentages.
(2) The AMH 2015-SFR1 securitization has an anticipated repayment date of April 9, 2025.
(3) The AMH 2015-SFR2 securitization has an anticipated repayment date of October 9, 2025.
(4) The stated interest rate on the 2028 unsecured senior notes is 4.25%, which was hedged to yield an interest rate of 4.08%.
(5) The stated interest rate on the 2031 unsecured senior notes is 2.38%, which was hedged to yield an interest rate of 2.46%.
(6) The revolving credit facility provides for a borrowing capacity of up to $1.25 billion, and the Company had approximately $4.0 million and $1.6 million committed to outstanding letters of credit that reduced our borrowing capacity as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The revolving credit facility bears interest at LIBOR plus 0.90% as of December 31, 2022.
(7) Deferred financing costs relate to our asset-backed securitizations and unsecured senior notes. Amortization of deferred financing costs related to our asset-backed securitizations and unsecured senior notes was $6.8 million, $6.1 million and $5.9 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in gross interest, prior to interest capitalization.

Debt Maturities

The following table summarizes the contractual maturities of the Company's principal debt balances on a fully extended basis as of December 31, 2022 (amounts in thousands):

	Debt Maturities
2023	$ 20,714
2024	950,992
2025	10,302
2026	140,302
2027	10,302
Thereafter	3,449,016
Total debt	$ 4,581,628

Encumbered Properties

The following table displays the number of properties pledged as collateral for the Company's asset-backed securitization loans and the aggregate net book values as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands, except property data):

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Number of Properties	Net Book Value	Number of Properties	Net Book Value
AMH 2014-SFR2 securitization	4,530	$ 550,581	4,526	$ 559,257
AMH 2014-SFR3 securitization	4,563	598,189	4,570	605,420
AMH 2015-SFR1 securitization	4,691	596,236	4,690	606,385
AMH 2015-SFR2 securitization	4,168	554,608	4,168	562,443
Total encumbered properties	17,952	$ 2,299,614	17,954	$ 2,333,505

Asset-backed Securitizations

The Company completed multiple asset-backed securitizations, all of which have certain general characteristics in common. The asset-backed securitization transactions resulted in newly-formed special purpose entities (the "Borrowers"), which entered into loans with third-party lenders. The Borrowers are each wholly owned by respective special purpose entities (the "Equity Owners"), which are wholly owned by the Operating Partnership. The loans were represented by promissory notes that were immediately transferred by the third-party lenders to subsidiaries of the Company and then to Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduit ("REMIC") trusts in exchange for single-family rental pass-through certificates representing the beneficial ownership interests in the respective loans and trusts. Upon receipt of the certificates, the subsidiaries sold the certificates to investors. The principal amount of each class of certificates corresponds to the corresponding principal amount of the loan components with an additional class to hold the residual REMIC interest. The loans require monthly payments of interest together with principal payments representing one-twelfth of one percent of the original principal amount of the loans.

The loans are secured by first priority mortgages on pools of single-family residential properties transferred to the Borrowers from the Company's portfolio of properties. The Borrowers' homes were substantially similar to the other properties owned by the Company and were leased to tenants underwritten on substantially the same basis as the tenants in the Company's other properties. During the duration of the loans, the Borrowers' properties may not generally be transferred, sold or otherwise securitized and the Company can substitute properties if a property owned by the Borrowers becomes a disqualified property under the terms of the loan or voluntarily with properties eligible for substitution, in limited circumstances, subject to the terms, conditions and limitations provided in the loan agreements. The loans are also secured by a security interest in all of the Borrowers' personal property and a pledge of all of the assets of the Equity Owners, including a security interest in their membership interests in the Borrowers. The Company provides a limited guaranty (i) for certain losses arising out of designated acts of intentional misconduct and (ii) for the principal amount of the loans and all other obligations under the loan agreements in the event of insolvency or bankruptcy proceedings.

The Company accounted for the transfers of the notes from its subsidiaries to the trusts as sales under ASC 860, *Transfers and Servicing*, with no resulting gain or loss as the notes were both originated by the third-party lenders and immediately transferred at the same fair market value. The Company also evaluated and did not identify any variable interests in the trusts. Accordingly, the Company consolidates, at historical cost basis, the homes placed as collateral for the notes, and the principal balances outstanding on the notes are included in asset-backed securitizations, net within the consolidated balance sheets.

The loan agreements provide that the Borrowers maintain covenants typical for securitization transactions including maintaining certain reserve accounts and a debt service coverage ratio of at least 1.20 to 1.00. The loan agreements define the debt service coverage ratio as of any determination date as a ratio in which the numerator is the net cash flow divided by the aggregate debt service for the 12-month period following the date of determination.

AMH 2014-SFR2 Securitization

The AMH 2014-SFR2 securitization completed during the third quarter of 2014 is a fixed-rate loan for $513.3 million with a 10-year term maturing on October 9, 2024 and has a duration-adjusted weighted-average interest rate of 4.42%. The loan was originally secured by first priority mortgages on a portfolio of 4,487 single-family residential properties. In addition to the single-family rental pass-through certificates sold to third parties, the Company acquired all of the Class F certificates, which bear no interest, for $25.7

million. The Company evaluated the purchased Class F certificates as a variable interest in the trust and concluded that the Class F certificates will not absorb a majority of the trust's expected losses or receive a majority of the trust's expected residual returns. The Company also concluded that the Class F certificates do not provide the Company with an ability to direct activities that could impact the trust's economic performance. The Company does not consolidate the trust and the $25.7 million of purchased Class F certificates are reflected as asset-backed securitization certificates in the Company's consolidated balance sheets and as amounts due from affiliates in the Operating Partnership's consolidated balance sheets. Gross proceeds to the Company from the transaction, after purchase of the Class F certificates, were $487.7 million, before issuance costs of $12.9 million, and were used to pay down the outstanding balance on the credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

AMH 2014-SFR3 Securitization

The AMH 2014-SFR3 securitization completed during the fourth quarter of 2014 is a fixed-rate loan for $528.4 million with a 10-year term maturing on December 9, 2024 and has a duration-adjusted weighted-average interest rate of 4.40%. The loan was originally secured by first priority mortgages on a portfolio of 4,503 single-family residential properties owned by the Borrower. Gross proceeds from the transaction were $528.4 million, before issuance costs of $12.9 million, and were used to pay down the outstanding balance on the credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

AMH 2015-SFR1 Securitization

The AMH 2015-SFR1 securitization completed during the first quarter of 2015 is a fixed-rate loan for $552.8 million with a 30-year term maturing on April 9, 2045 and has a duration-adjusted weighted-average interest rate of 4.14%. The loan was originally secured by first priority mortgages on a pool of 4,661 single-family residential properties owned by the Borrower and has an anticipated repayment date of April 9, 2025. Gross proceeds from the transaction were $552.8 million, before issuance costs of $13.3 million, and were used to pay down the outstanding balance on the credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

AMH 2015-SFR2 Securitization

The AMH 2015-SFR2 securitization completed during the third quarter of 2015 is a fixed-rate loan for $477.7 million with a 30-year term maturing on October 9, 2045 and has a duration-adjusted weighted-average interest rate of 4.36%. The loan was originally secured by first priority mortgages on a portfolio of 4,125 single-family residential properties owned by the Borrower and has an anticipated repayment date of October 9, 2025. Gross proceeds from the transaction were $477.7 million, before issuance costs of $11.3 million, and were used to pay down the outstanding balance on the credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

Unsecured Senior Notes

During the second quarter of 2022, the Operating Partnership issued $600.0 million of 3.625% unsecured senior notes with a maturity date of April 15, 2032 (the "2032 Notes") and $300.0 million of 4.300% unsecured senior notes with a maturity date of April 15, 2052 (the "2052 Notes" and, together with the 2032 Notes, the "2032 and 2052 Notes"). Interest on the 2032 and 2052 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on April 15 and October 15 of each year, which commenced on October 15, 2022. The Operating Partnership received aggregate net proceeds of $870.3 million from these issuances, after underwriting fees of approximately $6.5 million and a $23.2 million discount, and before offering costs of approximately $1.7 million. The Operating Partnership used net proceeds from this offering to repay amounts outstanding on its revolving credit facility, for the redemption of its Series F perpetual preferred shares and for general corporate purposes. The Operating Partnership may redeem the 2032 and 2052 Notes in whole at any time or in part from time to time at the applicable redemption price specified in the indentures with respect to the 2032 and 2052 Notes. If the 2032 Notes are redeemed on or after January 15, 2032 (three months prior to the maturity date), the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but not including, the redemption date. If the 2052 Notes are redeemed on or after October 15, 2051 (six months prior to the maturity date), the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but not including, the redemption date.

During the third quarter of 2021, the Operating Partnership issued $450.0 million of 2.375% unsecured senior notes with a maturity date of July 15, 2031 (the "2031 Notes") and $300.0 million of 3.375% unsecured senior notes with a maturity date of July 15, 2051 (the "2051 Notes" and, together with the 2031 Notes, the "2031 and 2051 Notes"). Interest on the 2031 and 2051 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on January 15 and July 15 of each year, which commenced on January 15, 2022. The Operating Partnership received aggregate net proceeds of $731.6 million from these issuances, after underwriting fees of approximately $5.6 million and a

$12.8 million discount, and before offering costs of $1.4 million. The Operating Partnership used the net proceeds from this offering to repay amounts outstanding on its revolving credit facility and for general corporate purposes, including, without limitation, property acquisitions and developments, the expansion, redevelopment and/or improvement of existing properties in the Operating Partnership's portfolio, other capital expenditures, the redemption of its preferred shares, the repayment of outstanding indebtedness, working capital and other general purposes. The Operating Partnership may redeem the 2031 and 2051 Notes in whole at any time or in part from time to time at the applicable redemption price specified in the indentures with respect to the 2031 and 2051 Notes. If the 2031 Notes are redeemed on or after April 15, 2031 (three months prior to the maturity date), the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but not including, the redemption date. If the 2051 Notes are redeemed on or after January 15, 2051 (six months prior to the maturity date), the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but not including, the redemption date. Including the effect of a cash flow hedging instrument settled during the second quarter of 2021 (see Note 12. Fair Value), the 2031 Notes yield an effective interest rate of 2.46%.

During the first quarter of 2019, the Operating Partnership issued $400.0 million of 4.90% unsecured senior notes with a maturity date of February 15, 2029 (the "2029 Notes"). Interest on the 2029 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, which commenced on August 15, 2019. The Operating Partnership received net proceeds of $395.3 million from this issuance, after underwriting fees of approximately $2.6 million and a $2.1 million discount, and before offering costs of $1.0 million. The Operating Partnership used the net proceeds from this issuance to repay amounts outstanding on our revolving credit facility and for general corporate purposes. The Operating Partnership may redeem the 2029 Notes at any time, in whole or in part, at the applicable redemption price specified in the indenture with respect to the 2029 Notes. If the 2029 Notes are redeemed on or after November 15, 2028 (three months prior to the maturity date), the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2029 Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but not including, the redemption date.

During the first quarter of 2018, the Operating Partnership issued $500.0 million of 4.25% unsecured senior notes with a maturity date of February 15, 2028 (the "2028 Notes"). Interest on the 2028 Notes is payable semi-annually in arrears on February 15 and August 15 of each year, which commenced on August 15, 2018. The Operating Partnership received net proceeds of $494.0 million from this issuance, after underwriting fees of approximately $3.2 million and a $2.8 million discount, and before offering costs of $1.9 million. The net proceeds from this issuance were used for general corporate purposes, including, without limitation, acquisitions of additional properties, the repayment of outstanding indebtedness, capital expenditures, the expansion, redevelopment and/or improvement of our properties, working capital and other general purposes, including repurchases of securities. The Operating Partnership may redeem the 2028 Notes at any time, in whole or in part, at the applicable redemption price specified in the indenture with respect to the 2028 Notes. If the 2028 Notes are redeemed on or after November 15, 2027 (three months prior to the maturity date), the redemption price will be equal to 100% of the principal amount of the 2028 Notes being redeemed plus accrued and unpaid interest thereon to, but not including, the redemption date. Including the effect of a cash flow hedging instrument settled during the first quarter of 2018, the 2028 Notes yield an effective interest rate of 4.08%.

The 2028 Notes, 2029 Notes, 2031 Notes, 2032 Notes, 2051 Notes and 2052 Notes are the Operating Partnership's unsecured and unsubordinated obligations and rank equally in right of payment with all of the Operating Partnership's existing and future unsecured and unsubordinated indebtedness. The indentures require that we maintain certain financial covenants.

Revolving Credit Facility

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company closed a $1.25 billion revolving credit facility, amending its existing $800 million revolving credit facility. The amended revolving credit facility provides for expanded borrowing capacity, reflects a more favorable pricing grid based on current market conditions, and includes a sustainability component based upon third-party performance measures through which overall pricing can further improve if the Company meets certain targets. The interest rate on the amended revolving credit facility is at either LIBOR plus a margin ranging from 0.725% to 1.45% or a base rate (determined according to the greater of a prime rate, federal funds rate plus 0.5% or daily LIBOR rate plus 1.0%) plus a margin ranging from 0.00% to 0.45%. In each case the actual margin is determined based on the Company's credit ratings in effect from time to time. The amended revolving credit facility matures on April 15, 2025, with two six-month extension options at the Company's election if certain conditions are met. In addition, the Company is required to pay a facility fee of an amount ranging from 0.125% to 0.30% of the aggregate amount of the revolving commitments, which fee is also based on the Company's credit rating.

Interest Expense

The following table summarizes our (i) gross interest cost, which includes fees on our credit facilities and amortization of deferred financing costs and the discounts on unsecured senior notes and (ii) capitalized interest for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Gross interest cost	$ 186,956	$ 148,689	$ 137,034
Capitalized interest	(52,085)	(33,796)	(19,996)
Interest expense	$ 134,871	$ 114,893	$ 117,038

Note 8. Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses

The following table summarizes accounts payable and accrued expenses as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Resident security deposits	$ 119,386	$ 105,809
Accrued construction and maintenance liabilities	86,775	50,655
Liability for consolidated land not owned (see Note 2)	69,434	—
Accrued property taxes	51,586	52,545
Accrued interest	40,126	33,332
Prepaid rent	26,922	31,190
Operating lease liabilities	20,755	18,723
Accounts payable	5,719	1,113
Other accrued liabilities	63,700	50,159
Total	$ 484,403	$ 343,526

Note 9. Shareholders' Equity / Partners' Capital

When the Company issues common or preferred shares, the Operating Partnership issues an equivalent number of units of partnership interest of a corresponding class to AMH, with the Operating Partnership receiving the net proceeds from the share issuances.

Class A Common Shares / Units

Class A units represent voting equity interests in the Operating Partnership. Holders of Class A units in the Operating Partnership have the right to redeem the units for cash or, at the election of the Company, exchange the units for AMH's Class A common shares on a one-for-one basis. AMH owned 87.3% and 86.8% of the total 404,893,881 and 389,374,771 Class A units outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

During the first quarter of 2022, the Company completed an underwritten public offering for 23,000,000 of its Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share, of which 10,000,000 shares were issued directly by the Company and 13,000,000 shares were offered on a forward basis at the request of the Company by the forward sellers. In connection with this offering, the Company entered into forward sale agreements with the forward purchasers (the "2022 Forward Sale Agreements") for these 13,000,000 shares which are accounted for in equity. The Company received net proceeds of $375.8 million from the 10,000,000 Class A common shares issued directly by the Company after deducting underwriting fees and before offering costs of approximately $0.2 million. The Company did not initially receive proceeds from the sale of the Class A common shares offered on a forward basis. During the third quarter of 2022, the Company issued and physically settled 5,000,000 Class A common shares under the 2022 Forward Sale Agreements, receiving net proceeds of $185.6 million. The Company used these net proceeds to repay indebtedness under its revolving credit facility and for general corporate purposes. As of December 31, 2022, 8,000,000 Class A common shares remained available for future settlement under the 2022 Forward Sale Agreements. In January 2023, the Company issued and

physically settled the remaining 8,000,000 Class A common shares, receiving net proceeds of $298.4 million. The Company used these net proceeds to repay indebtedness under its revolving credit facility and for general corporate purposes.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company completed an underwritten public offering for 18,745,000 of its Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share, of which 5,500,000 shares were issued directly by the Company and 13,245,000 shares were offered on a forward basis at the request of the Company by the forward sellers. In connection with this offering, the Company entered into forward sale agreements with the forward purchasers (the "2021 Forward Sale Agreements") for these 13,245,000 shares which are accounted for in equity. The Company received net proceeds of $194.0 million from the 5,500,000 Class A common shares issued directly by the Company after deducting underwriting fees and before offering costs of approximately $0.2 million. The Company used the net proceeds to repay indebtedness under its revolving credit facility, to partially fund the redemption of its Series D and Series E perpetual preferred shares discussed below and for general corporate purposes. The Company did not initially receive proceeds from the sale of the Class A common shares offered on a forward basis. During the third and fourth quarters of 2021, the Company issued and physically settled all 13,245,000 Class A common shares under the 2021 Forward Sale Agreements, receiving net proceeds of $463.5 million. The Company used these net proceeds for general corporate purposes including property acquisitions and developments.

During the third quarter of 2020, the Company issued 14,950,000 Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share, in an underwritten public offering, raising net proceeds of $411.7 million after deducting underwriting fees and before offering costs of approximately $0.2 million. The Company used the net proceeds from this offering (i) to repay indebtedness the Company had incurred under its revolving credit facility (ii) to develop new single-family properties and communities, (iii) to acquire and renovate single-family properties and for related activities in accordance with its business strategy and (iv) for general corporate purposes.

At-the-Market Common Share Offering Program

During the second quarter of 2020, the Company extended its at-the-market common share offering program under which it can issue Class A common shares from time to time through various sales agents up to an aggregate gross sales offering price of $500.0 million (the "At-the-Market Program"). The At-the-Market Program also provides that we may enter into forward contracts for our Class A common shares with forward sellers and forward purchasers. The Company intends to use any net proceeds from the At-the-Market Program (i) to repay indebtedness the Company has incurred or expects to incur under its revolving credit facility, (ii) to develop new single-family properties and communities, (iii) to acquire and renovate single-family properties and for related activities in accordance with its business strategy and (iv) for working capital and general corporate purposes, including repurchases of the Company's securities, acquisitions of additional properties, capital expenditures and the expansion, redevelopment and/or improvement of properties in the Company's portfolio. The At-the-Market Program may be suspended or terminated by the Company at any time. During the year ended December 31, 2022, no shares were issued under the At-the-Market Program. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the Company issued 1,749,286 Class A common shares under the At-the-Market Program, raising $72.3 million in gross proceeds before commissions and other expenses of approximately $1.1 million. During the year ended December 31, 2020, the Company issued 86,130 Class A common shares under the At-the-Market Program, raising $2.4 million in gross proceeds before commissions and other expenses of approximately $0.4 million. As of December 31, 2022, 1,835,416 shares have been issued under the At-the-Market Program and $425.2 million remained available for future share issuances.

Share Repurchase Program

The Company's board of trustees authorized the establishment of our share repurchase program for the repurchase of up to $300.0 million of our outstanding Class A common shares and up to $250.0 million of our outstanding preferred shares from time to time in the open market or in privately negotiated transactions. The program does not have an expiration date, but may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. All repurchased shares are constructively retired and returned to an authorized and unissued status. The Operating Partnership funds the repurchases and constructively retires an equivalent number of corresponding Class A units. During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, we did not repurchase and retire any of our Class A common shares or preferred shares. As of December 31, 2022, we had a remaining repurchase authorization of up to $265.1 million of our outstanding Class A common shares and up to $250.0 million of our outstanding preferred shares under the program.

Class B Common Shares

Former American Homes 4 Rent, LLC ("AH LLC") members received 635,075 Class B common shares in connection with their contributions of properties and funds to the Company. The Operating Partnership issued an equivalent number of corresponding Class A units to AMH in exchange for the proceeds and properties contributed in the transaction. Each Class B common share generally entitles the holder to 50 votes on all matters that the holders of Class A common shares are entitled to vote. The issuance of Class B common shares to former AH LLC members allows former AH LLC members a voting right associated with their investment in the Company no greater than if they had solely received Class A common shares. Additionally, when the voting interest from Class A common shares and Class B common shares are added together, a shareholder is limited to a 30% total voting interest. Each Class B common share has the same economic interest as a Class A common share.

Perpetual Preferred Shares / Units

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company had the following series of perpetual preferred shares outstanding (amounts in thousands, except share data):

				December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
Series	Issuance Date	Earliest Redemption Date	Dividend Rate	Outstanding Shares	Current Liquidation Value	Outstanding Shares	Current Liquidation Value
Series F perpetual preferred shares	April 24, 2017	April 24, 2022	5.875 %	—	$ —	6,200,000	$ 155,000
Series G perpetual preferred shares	July 17, 2017	July 17, 2022	5.875 %	4,600,000	115,000	4,600,000	115,000
Series H perpetual preferred shares	September 19, 2018	September 19, 2023	6.250 %	4,600,000	115,000	4,600,000	115,000
Total preferred shares				9,200,000	$ 230,000	15,400,000	$ 385,000

Perpetual preferred shares represent non-voting preferred equity interests in the Company and entitle holders to a cumulative annual cash dividend, based on the respective dividend rate in the table above, which is applied to the liquidation preference at issuance of $25.00 per share. The Operating Partnership issues an equivalent number of corresponding perpetual preferred units for the given class to AMH in exchange for the net proceeds from the share issuances. The Company may, at its option, redeem the perpetual preferred shares for cash, in whole or in part, from time to time, at any time on or after the earliest redemption date shown in the table above or within 120 days after the occurrence of a change in control at a redemption price equal to the $25.00 per share liquidation preference, plus any accumulated and unpaid dividends.

During the second quarter of 2022, the Company redeemed all 6,200,000 shares of the outstanding 5.875% Series F perpetual preferred shares, $0.01 par value per share, for cash at the liquidation preference of $25.00 per share plus any accrued and unpaid dividends in accordance with the terms of such shares. The Operating Partnership also redeemed its corresponding Series F perpetual preferred units. As a result of the redemption, the Company recorded a $5.3 million allocation of income to the Series F perpetual preferred shareholders within the consolidated statements of operations during the year ended December 31, 2022, which represents the initial liquidation value of the Series F perpetual preferred shares in excess of its carrying value as of the redemption date.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company redeemed all 10,750,000 shares of the outstanding 6.500% Series D perpetual preferred shares, $0.01 par value per share, for cash at a liquidation preference of $25.00 per share plus any accrued and unpaid dividends in accordance with the terms of such shares. The Operating Partnership also redeemed its corresponding Series D perpetual preferred units. As a result of the redemption, the Company recorded an $8.5 million allocation of income to the Series D perpetual preferred shareholders within the consolidated statements of operations during the year ended December 31, 2021, which represents the initial liquidation value of the Series D perpetual preferred shares in excess of its carrying value as of the redemption date.

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company redeemed all 9,200,000 shares of the outstanding 6.350% Series E perpetual preferred shares, $0.01 par value per share, for cash at a liquidation preference of $25.00 per share plus accrued and unpaid dividends in accordance with the terms of such shares. The Operating Partnership also redeemed its corresponding Series E perpetual preferred units. As a result of the redemption, the Company recorded a $7.4 million allocation of income to the Series E perpetual preferred shareholders within the consolidated statements of operations during the year ended December 31, 2021, which represents the initial liquidation value of the Series E perpetual preferred shares in excess of its carrying value as of the redemption date.

Distributions

As a REIT, we generally are required to distribute annually to our shareholders at least 90% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and any net capital gains) and to pay tax at regular corporate rates to the extent that we annually distribute less than 100% of our REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and including any net capital gains). The Operating Partnership funds the payment of distributions. AMH had an NOL for U.S. federal income tax purposes of an estimated $11.8 million as of December 31, 2022 and $25.4 million as of December 31, 2021. We intend to use our NOL (to the extent available) to reduce our REIT taxable income to the extent that REIT taxable income is not reduced by our deduction for dividends paid.

No distributions can be paid on our Class A and Class B common shares unless we have first paid all cumulative distributions on our Series G and Series H perpetual preferred shares. The distribution preference of our Series G and Series H perpetual preferred shares could limit our ability to make distributions to the holders of our Class A and Class B common shares.

The Company's board of trustees declared the following distributions during the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020. The Operating Partnership funds the payment of distributions, and the board of trustees declared an equivalent amount of distributions on the corresponding OP units.

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Class A and Class B common shares	$ 0.72	$ 0.40	$ 0.20
6.500% Series D perpetual preferred shares [1]	—	0.70	1.63
6.350% Series E perpetual preferred shares [2]	—	0.79	1.59
5.875% Series F perpetual preferred shares [3]	0.51	1.47	1.47
5.875% Series G perpetual preferred shares	1.47	1.47	1.47
6.250% Series H perpetual preferred shares	1.56	1.56	1.56

(1) The 6.500% Series D perpetual preferred shares were redeemed on June 7, 2021 and the distributions for the year ended December 31, 2021 include the accrued and unpaid dividends paid to shareholders as part of the redemption.
(2) The 6.350% Series E perpetual preferred shares were redeemed on June 30, 2021.
(3) The 5.875% Series F perpetual preferred shares were redeemed on May 5, 2022 and the distributions for the year ended December 31, 2022 include the accrued and unpaid dividends paid to shareholders as part of the redemption.

Noncontrolling Interest

Noncontrolling interest as reflected in the Company's consolidated balance sheets primarily consists of the interests held by former AH LLC members in units in the Operating Partnership. Former AH LLC members owned 50,779,990, or approximately 12.5% and 13.0%, of the total 404,893,881 and 389,374,771 Class A units in the Operating Partnership as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Noncontrolling interest also includes interests held by non-affiliates in Class A units in the Operating Partnership. Non-affiliate Class A unitholders owned 596,990, or approximately 0.2% of the total 404,893,881 and 389,374,771 Class A units in the Operating Partnership as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The OP units owned by former AH LLC members and non-affiliates are reflected as noncontrolling interest in the Company's consolidated balance sheets and limited partner capital in the Operating Partnership's consolidated balance sheets.

Note 10. Share-Based Compensation

2021 Equity Incentive Plan

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company's shareholders approved and the Company adopted the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2021 Plan"). The 2021 Plan replaced the 2012 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2012 Plan") and provides for the issuance of up to 9,544,095 Class A common shares (including shares that remained available for future awards under the 2012 Plan as of the effective date of the 2021 Plan and shares related to outstanding awards under the 2012 Plan that may become available after expiration, forfeiture or cancellation of such awards). The 2021 Plan provides for the issuance of Class A common shares through the grant of a variety of awards including stock options, stock appreciation rights, RSUs, unrestricted shares, dividend equivalent rights and performance-based awards. The 2021 Plan terminates in May 2031, unless terminated earlier by the Company's board of trustees. When the Company issues Class A common shares under the 2021 Plan, the Operating Partnership issues an equivalent number of Class A units to AMH.

During the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, employees were granted RSUs that vest over a one- to three-year service period and non-management trustees were granted RSUs that vest over a one-year service period. Options expire 10 years from the date of grant.

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, certain senior employees were granted PSUs that cliff vest at the end of a three-year service period. The performance conditions of the PSUs are measured over the three-year performance period January 1, 2022 through December 31, 2024 for PSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2022 and January 1, 2021 through December 31, 2023 for PSUs granted during the year ended December 31, 2021. A portion of the PSUs are based on (i) the achievement of relative total shareholder return compared to a specified peer group (the "TSR Awards"), and a portion are based on (ii) average annual growth in core funds from operations per share (the "Core FFO Awards"). The number of PSUs that may ultimately vest range from zero to 200% of the number of PSUs granted based on the level of achievement of these performance conditions. For the TSR Awards, grant date fair value was determined using a multifactor Monte Carlo model and the resulting compensation cost is amortized over the service period regardless of whether the performance condition is achieved. For the Core FFO Awards, fair value is based on the market value on the date of grant and compensation cost is recognized based on the probable achievement of the performance condition at each reporting period.

The 2012 Plan and 2021 Plan allow for continued release of awards based on the original vesting schedule, rather than forfeiture, of unvested share-based grants upon termination of service for employees who meet certain retirement eligibility criteria, including age and years of service. Retirement eligible employees must also provide a notice of intent to retire at least six months prior to retirement date and the HCC Committee must approve the continued release of awards.

The following table summarizes stock option activity under the 2012 Plan and 2021 Plan for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020:

	Shares	Weighted-Average Exercise Price	Weighted-Average Remaining Contractual Life (in years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value [(1)] (amounts in thousands)
Options outstanding at December 31, 2019	1,529,800	$ 17.40	5.3	$ 13,479
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(426,150)	16.55		4,911
Forfeited	(13,350)	21.89		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2020	1,090,300	$ 17.68	4.5	$ 13,436
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(266,000)	17.01		5,625
Forfeited	—	—		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2021	824,300	$ 17.89	3.7	$ 21,200
Granted	—	—		
Exercised	(93,750)	17.26		1,782
Forfeited	—	—		
Options outstanding at December 31, 2022	730,550	$ 17.97	3.0	$ 8,889
Options exercisable at December 31, 2022	725,550	$ 17.96	3.0	$ 8,841

(1) Intrinsic value for activities other than exercises is defined as the difference between the grant price and the market value on the last trading day of the period for those stock options where the market value is greater than the grant price. For exercises, intrinsic value is defined as the difference between the grant price and the market value on the date of exercise.

The following table summarizes RSU activity under the 2012 Plan and 2021 Plan for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020:

	Restricted Share Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2019	599,109	$ 21.71
Awarded	470,147	27.38
Vested	(316,186)	23.61
Forfeited	(101,533)	23.93
RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2020	651,537	$ 24.53
Awarded	651,898	32.69
Vested	(209,824)	23.15
Forfeited	(43,012)	28.41
RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2021	1,050,599	$ 29.71
Awarded	466,802	39.52
Vested	(439,643)	29.41
Forfeited	(53,036)	35.85
RSUs outstanding at December 31, 2022	1,024,722	$ 33.99

The following table summarizes PSU activity under the 2012 Plan and 2021 Plan for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	Performance-Based Restricted Share Units	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
PSUs outstanding at December 31, 2020	—	$ —
Awarded	92,319	34.83
Vested	—	—
Forfeited	—	—
PSUs outstanding at December 31, 2021	92,319	$ 34.83
Awarded	202,104	43.91
Vested	—	—
Forfeited	—	—
PSUs outstanding at December 31, 2022	294,423	$ 41.07

For the TSR Awards, the following assumptions were used in the calculation of fair value using the Monte Carlo simulation model:

	2022	2021
Expected term (years)	3.0	3.0
Dividend yield	1.03%	0.67%
Estimated volatility [(1)]	27.62%	28.48%
Risk-free interest rate	1.39%	0.2%

(1) Estimated volatility for the performance period is based on 50% historical volatility and 50% implied volatility.

2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

During the second quarter of 2021, the Company's shareholders approved and the Company adopted the 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "2021 ESPP"), which provides for the issuance of 3,000,000 Class A common shares. The 2021 ESPP terminates in June 2031 or the date on which there are no longer any Class A common shares available for issuance. The 2021 ESPP allows employees to acquire the Company's Class A common shares through payroll deductions, subject to maximum purchase limitations, during six-month purchase periods. The purchase price for Class A common shares may be set at a maximum discount equal to 85% of the lower of the closing price of the Company's Class A common shares on the first day or the last day of the applicable purchase period. When the Company issues Class A common shares under the 2021 ESPP, the Operating Partnership issues an equivalent number of Class A units to AMH.

Share-Based Compensation Expense

The Company's noncash share-based compensation expense relating to corporate administrative employees is included in general and administrative expense and the noncash share-based compensation expense relating to centralized and field property management employees is included in property management expenses. Noncash share-based compensation expense relating to employees involved in the purchases of single-family properties, including newly constructed properties from third-party builders, the development of single-family properties, or the disposal of certain properties or portfolios of properties is included in acquisition and other transaction costs. The following table summarizes the activity related to the Company's noncash share-based compensation expense for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
General and administrative expense	$ 15,318	$ 9,361	$ 6,573
Property management expenses	3,861	3,004	1,745
Acquisition and other transaction costs	8,129	5,427	1,516
Total noncash share-based compensation expense	$ 27,308	$ 17,792	$ 9,834

As of December 31, 2022, the unrecognized compensation expense for unvested RSUs and PSUs was $14.9 million and $5.0 million, respectively. The unrecognized compensation expense for unvested RSUs and PSUs is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years and 1.8 years, respectively.

Note 11. Earnings per Share / Unit

American Homes 4 Rent

The following table reflects the Company's computation of net income per common share on a basic and diluted basis for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (amounts in thousands, except share and per share data):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Numerator:			
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559	$ 154,829
Less:			
Noncontrolling interest	36,887	21,467	14,455
Dividends on preferred shares	17,081	37,923	55,128
Redemption of perpetual preferred shares	5,276	15,879	—
Allocation to participating securities [1]	767	418	217
Numerator for income per common share–basic and diluted	$ 250,014	$ 134,872	$ 85,029
Denominator:			
Weighted-average common shares outstanding–basic	349,290,848	324,245,168	306,613,197
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Share-based compensation plan and forward sale equity contracts [2]	496,244	1,273,123	461,550
Weighted-average common shares outstanding–diluted [3]	349,787,092	325,518,291	307,074,747
Net income per common share:			
Basic	$ 0.72	$ 0.42	$ 0.28
Diluted	$ 0.71	$ 0.41	$ 0.28

(1) Unvested RSUs that have nonforfeitable rights to participate in dividends declared on common stock are accounted for as participating securities and reflected in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share using the two-class method.

(2) Reflects the effect of potentially dilutive securities issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options and the dilutive effect of forward sale equity contracts under the treasury stock method (see Note 9. Shareholders' Equity / Partners' Capital).

(3) The effect of the potential conversion of OP units is not reflected in the computation of basic and diluted earnings per share, as they are exchangeable for Class A common shares on a one-for-one basis. The income allocable to the OP units is allocated on this same basis and reflected as noncontrolling interest in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. As such, the assumed conversion of the OP units would have no net impact on the determination of diluted earnings per share.

American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

The following table reflects the Operating Partnership's computation of net income per common unit on a basic and diluted basis for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020 (amounts in thousands, except unit and per unit data):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Numerator:			
Net income	$ 310,025	$ 210,559	$ 154,829
Less:			
Preferred distributions	17,081	37,923	55,128
Redemption of perpetual preferred units	5,276	15,879	—
Allocation to participating securities [(1)]	767	418	217
Numerator for income per common unit–basic and diluted	$ 286,901	$ 156,339	$ 99,484
Denominator:			
Weighted-average common units outstanding–basic	400,667,828	375,693,107	358,603,291
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Share-based compensation plan and forward sale equity contracts [(2)]	496,244	1,273,123	461,550
Weighted-average common units outstanding–diluted	401,164,072	376,966,230	359,064,841
Net income per common unit:			
Basic	$ 0.72	$ 0.42	$ 0.28
Diluted	$ 0.71	$ 0.41	$ 0.28

(1) Unvested RSUs that have nonforfeitable rights to participate in dividends declared on common stock are accounted for as participating securities and reflected in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per unit using the two-class method.

(2) Reflects the effect of potentially dilutive securities issuable upon the assumed exercise of stock options and the dilutive effect of forward sale equity contracts under the treasury stock method (see Note 9. Shareholders' Equity / Partners' Capital).

Note 12. Fair Value

The carrying amount of rents and other receivables, restricted cash, escrow deposits, prepaid expenses and other assets, and accounts payable and accrued expenses generally approximate fair value because of the short maturity of these amounts.

Our notes receivable are financial instruments classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as their fair values were estimated using unobservable inputs. We estimated the fair values of the notes receivable by modeling the expected contractual cash flows required under the instruments and discounting them back to their present values using estimates of current market rates. As the estimated current market rates were not substantially different from the discount rates originally applied, the carrying amount of notes receivable, net approximates fair value.

Our asset-backed securitizations and revolving credit facility are financial instruments classified as Level 3 in the fair value hierarchy as their fair values were estimated using unobservable inputs. We estimated the fair values of the asset-backed securitizations by modeling the contractual cash flows required under the instruments and discounting them back to their present values using estimates of current market rates. As our revolving credit facility bears interest at a floating rate based on an index plus a spread (see Note 7. Debt), management believes that the carrying value (excluding deferred financing costs) of the revolving credit facility reasonably approximates fair value. Our unsecured senior notes are financial instruments classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy as their fair values were estimated using observable inputs based on the market value of the last trade at the end of the period.

The following table displays the carrying values and fair values of our debt instruments as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (amounts in thousands):

	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Carrying Value	Fair Value
AMH 2014-SFR2 securitization	$ 465,864	$ 469,192	$ 470,039	$ 479,464
AMH 2014-SFR3 securitization	480,467	484,350	485,005	495,659
AMH 2015-SFR1 securitization	505,738	509,714	510,585	521,639
AMH 2015-SFR2 securitization	438,773	442,286	442,717	455,264
Total asset-backed securitizations	1,890,842	1,905,542	1,908,346	1,952,026
2028 unsecured senior notes, net	495,956	463,920	495,166	554,895
2029 unsecured senior notes, net	396,543	377,680	395,990	463,840
2031 unsecured senior notes, net	441,133	347,243	440,095	442,953
2032 unsecured senior notes, net	581,533	504,294	—	—
2051 unsecured senior notes, net	291,189	189,750	290,881	304,461
2052 unsecured senior notes, net	288,802	221,922	—	—
Total unsecured senior notes, net	2,495,156	2,104,809	1,622,132	1,766,149
Revolving credit facility	130,000	130,000	350,000	350,000
Total debt	$ 4,515,998	$ 4,140,351	$ 3,880,478	$ 4,068,175

During the first quarter of 2021, in anticipation of a debt issuance and in order to hedge interest rate risk, the Company entered into a treasury lock agreement with a notional amount of $400.0 million based on the 10-year treasury note rate at the time. The treasury lock was designated as a cash flow hedging instrument. The Company settled the treasury lock during the second quarter of 2021 in connection with the pricing of the 2031 Notes (see Note 7. Debt), which resulted in a $4.0 million loss recorded in other comprehensive loss at the time that will be reclassified into earnings as an increase to interest expense over the 10-year term of the 2031 Notes. The treasury lock was the only financial instrument recorded at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements and was classified as Level 2 within the fair value hierarchy as its fair value was estimated using observable inputs based on the 10-year treasury note rate.

Note 13. Related Party Transactions

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, affiliates owned approximately 12.9% and 13.5%, respectively, of the Company's outstanding Class A common shares. On a fully-diluted basis, affiliates held (including consideration of 635,075 Class B common shares and 50,622,165 Class A units as of December 31, 2022 and 2021) an approximate 23.9% and 24.8% interest as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

During the fourth quarter of 2020, we entered into a settlement and release agreement with a former employee, pursuant to which the parties agreed to settle any and all claims arising out of the employee's relationship with the company. We paid $2.9 million, net of insurance proceeds, related to this matter, which is included in other income and expense, net within the consolidated statements of operations.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Operating Partnership had a receivable from affiliates of $25.7 million related to the asset-backed securitization certificates held by AMH, which is included in amounts due from affiliates on the Operating Partnership's consolidated balance sheets.

See Note 6. Investments in Unconsolidated Joint Ventures for a description of related party transactions between the Company and its unconsolidated joint ventures.

Note 14. Commitments and Contingencies

Operating Leases

The Company leases office space from third parties for our corporate and property management operations under non-cancelable operating lease agreements. Our operating leases have remaining lease terms of one to nine years before any unexercised options to extend. For the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, operating lease costs were as follows (amounts in thousands):

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
	2022	2021	2020
Lease costs	$ 3,897	$ 3,957	$ 3,447

Other information related to our operating lease terms and discount rates were as follows:

	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Weighted-average remaining lease term	6.6 years	7.9 years
Weighted-average discount rate	2.6 %	2.8 %

Future lease obligations for our operating leases as of December 31, 2022 were as follows (amounts in thousands):

	Operating Lease Obligations
2023	$ 3,917
2024	3,889
2025	3,526
2026	2,703
2027	2,276
Thereafter	6,453
Total lease payments	22,764
Less: imputed interest	(2,009)
Operating lease liabilities	$ 20,755

Other Commitments

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had commitments to acquire 52 single-family properties for an aggregate purchase price of $12.3 million, as well as $228.9 million in purchase commitments for land relating to our AMH Development Program, which includes certain land deals expected to close beyond twelve months when development is ready to commence. Purchase commitments exclude option contracts where we have acquired the right to purchase land for our AMH Development Program or single-family properties because the contracts do not contain provisions requiring our specific performance.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had sales in escrow for approximately 237 of our single-family properties and 50 of our land lots for an aggregate selling price of $73.8 million.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company, as a condition for entering into some of its development contracts, had outstanding surety bonds of approximately $185.3 million.

401(k) Retirement Savings Plan

We have a retirement savings plan pursuant to Section 401(k) of the Code whereby our employees may contribute a portion of their compensation to their respective retirement accounts in an amount not to exceed the maximum allowed under the Code. In addition to employee contributions, we have elected to provide company contributions (subject to statutory limitations), which amounted to approximately $3.1 million, $2.5 million and $2.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2022, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Captive Insurance Company

During the first quarter of 2021, the Company formed a wholly owned captive insurance company, American Dream Insurance, LLC, which provides general liability insurance coverage for losses below the deductible under the Company's third-party liability insurance policy. The Company created American Dream Insurance, LLC as part of its overall risk management program and to stabilize its insurance costs, manage exposure and recoup expenses through the functions of the captive program. The captive insurance company's impact on the Company's consolidated financial statements is immaterial.

Legal Matters

During the third quarter of 2020, we received a notice from the Georgia Attorney General's Office (the "Georgia AG") seeking certain information relevant to an investigation they are conducting about our customary landlord-tenant matters. We have been cooperating with the Georgia AG and have been discussing a possible negotiated resolution with the Georgia AG.

We are involved in various other legal and administrative proceedings that are incidental to our business. We believe these matters will not have a materially adverse effect on our financial position or results of operations upon resolution.

Note 15. Subsequent Events

Subsequent Acquisitions

From January 1, 2023 through February 17, 2023, the Company added 127 properties to its portfolio for a total cost of approximately $42.6 million, which included 123 newly constructed properties delivered through our AMH Development Program and four newly constructed homes acquired from third-party developers through our National Builder Program.

Subsequent Dispositions

From January 1, 2023 through February 17, 2023, the Company disposed of 319 properties for aggregate net proceeds of approximately $87.4 million.

Revolving Credit Facility

From January 1, 2023 through February 17, 2023, the Company paid down $130.0 million under its revolving credit facility, resulting in zero outstanding borrowings under its revolving credit facility as of February 17, 2023.

Distributions

On February 10, 2023, the Company's board of trustees approved an increase in quarterly dividends to $0.22 per Class A and Class B common share for the first quarter of 2023. The quarterly dividends are payable on March 31, 2023 to shareholders of record on March 15, 2023.

2022 Forward Sale Agreements Settlement

In January 2023, the Company issued and physically settled the remaining 8,000,000 Class A common shares under the January 2022 Forward Sale Agreements, receiving net proceeds of $298.4 million. See Note 9. Shareholders' Equity / Partners' Capital.

American Homes 4 Rent
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Schedule III—Real Estate and Accumulated Depreciation as of December 31, 2022

(Amounts in thousands, except number of single-family homes)			Initial Cost to Company		Cost Capitalized Subsequent to Acquisition		Total Cost as of December 31, 2022 [1]					
Market	**Number of Single-Family Homes**	**Gross Book Value of Encumbered Assets**	**Land**	**Buildings and Improvements**	**Land**	**Buildings and Improvements**	**Land**	**Buildings and Improvements**	**Total**	**Accumulated Depreciation**	**Net Cost Basis**	**Date of Acquisition**
Single-family properties in operation												
Albuquerque, NM	271	$ —	$ 9,987	$ 39,974	$ —	$ 6,122	$ 9,987	$ 46,096	$ 56,083	$ (10,334)	$ 45,749	2013-2022
Atlanta, GA	5,805	204,285	209,358	869,248	—	177,486	209,358	1,046,734	1,256,092	(213,205)	1,042,887	2012-2022
Austin, TX	772	36,223	29,383	112,485	—	18,446	29,383	130,931	160,314	(33,120)	127,194	2012-2022
Boise, ID	806	8,013	34,217	155,630	—	31,339	34,217	186,969	221,186	(21,929)	199,257	2013-2022
Charleston, SC	1,524	84,115	67,492	237,371	—	40,793	67,492	278,164	345,656	(53,403)	292,253	2012-2022
Charlotte, NC	3,962	316,302	153,613	586,546	—	97,054	153,613	683,600	837,213	(162,498)	674,715	2012-2022
Cincinnati, OH	2,131	240,076	70,684	284,433	—	59,015	70,684	343,448	414,132	(99,134)	314,998	2012-2022
Colorado Springs, CO	106	—	7,895	33,259	—	3,807	7,895	37,066	44,961	(2,208)	42,753	2013-2022
Columbus, OH	2,110	145,698	65,116	272,162	—	60,014	65,116	332,176	397,292	(88,075)	309,217	2012-2022
Dallas-Fort Worth, TX	4,224	287,739	111,823	511,853	—	111,999	111,823	623,852	735,675	(190,222)	545,453	2012-2022
Denver, CO	842	—	47,993	187,797	—	26,766	47,993	214,563	262,556	(56,756)	205,800	2012-2022
Greater Chicago area, IL and IN	1,611	167,260	50,926	199,847	—	53,479	50,926	253,326	304,252	(89,845)	214,407	2012-2015
Greensboro, NC	731	54,095	22,075	99,702	—	15,854	22,075	115,556	137,631	(31,789)	105,842	2013-2022
Greenville, SC	774	74,461	22,371	115,222	—	18,782	22,371	134,004	156,375	(32,982)	123,393	2013-2022
Houston, TX	2,642	151,691	58,566	336,662	—	69,825	58,566	406,487	465,053	(119,288)	345,765	2012-2022
Indianapolis, IN	2,910	303,038	83,631	334,909	—	80,853	83,631	415,762	499,393	(127,579)	371,814	2012-2022
Inland Empire, CA	44	—	4,938	5,719	—	1,096	4,938	6,815	11,753	(1,914)	9,839	2014-2016
Jacksonville, FL	2,891	62,509	99,360	421,766	—	81,727	99,360	503,493	602,853	(103,991)	498,862	2012-2022
Knoxville, TN	449	17,855	16,286	81,245	—	10,323	16,286	91,568	107,854	(21,506)	86,348	2013-2022
Las Vegas, NV	1,854	22,437	95,701	317,284	—	80,210	95,701	397,494	493,195	(62,376)	430,819	2011-2022
Memphis, TN	688	17,374	24,166	89,211	—	17,767	24,166	106,978	131,144	(27,110)	104,034	2013-2022
Miami, FL	179	3,485	2,129	20,817	—	5,303	2,129	26,120	28,249	(9,168)	19,081	2013-2015
Milwaukee, WI	94	—	5,776	16,604	—	2,342	5,776	18,946	24,722	(6,673)	18,049	2013
Nashville, TN	3,238	235,777	140,135	542,035	—	93,629	140,135	635,664	775,799	(142,443)	633,356	2012-2022
Orlando, FL	1,867	47,245	70,966	255,720	—	52,376	70,966	308,096	379,062	(74,936)	304,126	2011-2022
Phoenix, AZ	3,405	57,352	160,653	469,853	—	81,428	160,653	551,281	711,934	(123,539)	588,395	2011-2022
Portland, OR	184	24,227	13,285	23,880	—	3,434	13,285	27,314	40,599	(7,281)	33,318	2013-2022
Raleigh, NC	2,177	227,066	78,226	304,670	—	46,270	78,226	350,940	429,166	(94,873)	334,293	2012-2022
Salt Lake City, UT	1,908	162,302	120,585	379,814	—	75,505	120,585	455,319	575,904	(86,876)	489,028	2012-2022
San Antonio, TX	1,325	61,205	40,081	178,430	—	39,546	40,081	217,976	258,057	(46,527)	211,530	2012-2022
Savannah/Hilton Head, SC	1,042	42,614	38,603	155,239	—	22,718	38,603	177,957	216,560	(35,227)	181,333	2013-2022
Seattle, WA	1,141	28,558	91,501	251,741	—	26,701	91,501	278,442	369,943	(44,313)	325,630	2012-2022
Tampa, FL	2,729	46,790	108,203	422,563	—	71,887	108,203	494,450	602,653	(112,530)	490,123	2012-2022
Tucson, AZ	598	12,408	20,207	91,191	—	17,560	20,207	108,751	128,958	(20,340)	108,618	2011-2022
Winston Salem, NC	844	44,262	21,302	104,549	—	17,004	21,302	121,553	142,855	(32,462)	110,393	2013-2022
Total Single-family properties in operation	57,878	3,186,462	2,197,233	8,509,431	—	1,618,460	2,197,233	10,127,891	12,325,124	(2,386,452)	9,938,672	2011-2022
Properties under development & development land	—	—	541,031	—	538,901	107,289	1,079,932	107,289	1,187,221	—	1,187,221	
Total Single-family properties held for sale	1,115	—	51,402	148,681	3,168	38,156	54,570	186,837	241,407	(42,691)	198,716	2011-2021
Total real estate assets	58,993	$ 3,186,462	$2,789,666	$ 8,658,112	$ 542,069	$ 1,763,905	$ 3,331,735	$ 10,422,017	$13,753,752	$ (2,429,143)	$ 11,324,609	2011-2022

(1) The unaudited aggregate cost of consolidated real estate in the table above for federal income tax purposes was $13.9 billion as of December 31, 2022.

Change in Total Real Estate Assets for Single-Family Properties in Operation

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
(Amounts in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Balance, beginning of period	$ 11,320,426	$ 9,999,821	$ 9,448,381
Acquisitions and building improvements	1,325,231	1,426,921	689,566
Dispositions	(186,498)	(95,997)	(208,540)
Write-offs	(36,614)	(23,916)	(20,843)
Impairment	(2,499)	(131)	(1,957)
Reclassifications to single-family properties held for sale, net of dispositions	(94,922)	13,728	93,214
Balance, end of period	$ 12,325,124	$ 11,320,426	$ 9,999,821

Change in Accumulated Depreciation for Single-Family Properties in Operation

	For the Years Ended December 31,		
(Amounts in thousands)	**2022**	**2021**	**2020**
Balance, beginning of period	$ (2,072,933)	$ (1,754,433)	$ (1,462,105)
Depreciation [(1)]	(410,413)	(357,797)	(330,192)
Dispositions	37,453	14,990	29,433
Write-offs	36,614	23,916	20,843
Reclassifications to single-family properties held for sale, net of dispositions	22,827	391	(12,412)
Balance, end of period	$ (2,386,452)	$ (2,072,933)	$ (1,754,433)

(1) Depreciation of buildings and improvements is computed on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives ranging from three to thirty years.

Exhibit 4.7

DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES

General

In this Exhibit 4.7, "we," "our company," "the Company," "the REIT," "our" and "us" refer to American Homes 4 Rent, a Maryland real estate investment trust, and its subsidiaries taken as a whole (including our operating partnership and its subsidiaries), and "our operating partnership" refers to American Homes 4 Rent, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership, and its subsidiaries taken as a whole, unless the context requires otherwise.

The following summary does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and is qualified in its entirety by reference to, the applicable provisions of Maryland law and our declaration of trust, including the articles supplementary filed for each of our series of preferred shares, and our bylaws, each of which are incorporated by reference as exhibits to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.7 is a part. We encourage you to read our declaration of trust, bylaws and the applicable provisions of Maryland law for additional information.

We are authorized to issue 500,000,000 common shares, consisting of 450,000,000 Class A common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share ("Class A common shares"), and 50,000,000 Class B common shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share ("Class B common shares," and together with the Class A common shares, the "common shares"), and 100,000,000 preferred shares of beneficial interest, $0.01 par value per share ("Preferred Shares"). Except as provided below, the Class A common shares and Class B common shares have the same rights and privileges, rank equally and are otherwise identical in all respects. Our declaration of trust authorizes our board of trustees, with the approval of a majority of the entire board and without any action on the part of our shareholders, to amend our declaration of trust to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares or the number of authorized shares of any class or series without shareholder approval. Maryland law provides, and our declaration of trust provides, that none of our shareholders are personally liable for any of our obligations solely as a result of that shareholder's status as a shareholder.

As of December 31, 2022, 352,881,826 Class A common shares, 635,075 Class B common shares, 4,600,000 Preferred Shares designated as "Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares" and 4,600,000 Preferred Shares designated as "Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares" are outstanding. The actual number of holders of our Class A common shares and our Preferred Shares is greater than the record number of holders and includes shareholders who are beneficial owners but whose shares are held in street name by brokers and other nominees.

Description of Common Shares

Subject to the preferential rights, if any, of holders of any other class or series of shares and to the provisions of our declaration of trust regarding restrictions on ownership and transfer of our shares, holders of our common shares:

- have the right to receive ratably any distributions from funds legally available therefor, when, as and if authorized by our board of trustees and declared by us; and
- are entitled to share ratably in the assets of our company legally available for distribution to the holders of our common shares in the event of our liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our affairs.

There are generally no redemption, sinking fund, conversion, preemptive or appraisal rights with respect to our common shares.

Under Title 8, a Maryland REIT generally cannot amend its declaration of trust or merge with another entity unless declared advisable by a majority of the board of trustees and approved by the affirmative vote of shareholders entitled to cast at least two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter unless a lesser percentage, but not less than a majority of all of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter, is set forth in the REIT's declaration of trust. Our declaration of trust provides that such actions (other than certain amendments to the provisions of our declaration of trust related to the removal of trustees, the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our shares and termination of the trust) may be taken if declared advisable by a majority of our board of trustees and approved by the vote of shareholders holding a majority of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

Subject to the provisions of our declaration of trust regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our shares and except as may otherwise be specified in our declaration of trust, each outstanding Class A common share entitles the holder to one vote, and each outstanding Class B common share entitles the holder to 50 votes, on all matters on which the shareholders of Class A common shares are entitled to vote, including the election of trustees, and, except as provided with respect to any other class or series of shares, the holders of Class A common shares and Class B common shares will vote together as a single class and will possess the exclusive voting power. Notwithstanding the foregoing, holders of Class B common shares are not entitled to vote on any matter requiring "Partnership Approval." "Partnership Approval" is defined in the agreement of limited partnership of our operating partnership, as

amended, as approval obtained when the sum of the (1) the percentage interest of partners consenting to the transaction, plus (2) the product of (a) the percentage of the outstanding Class A units held by the general partner entity multiplied by (b) the percentage of the votes that were cast in favor of the transaction by the holders of the common shares of beneficial interest (or other comparable equity interest) of the general partner entity equals or exceeds the percentage required for the general partner entity's shareholders to approve the transaction. In addition, in no event may holders of shares beneficially owned by Mr. Hughes or HF Investments 2010, LLC ("HF Investments"), as determined in accordance with Rule 13d-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), vote more than 30% of the total votes entitled to be cast on any particular matter nor more than 18% of the total votes of the Class A common shares. There is no cumulative voting in the election of our trustees, which means that the shareholders entitled to cast a majority of the votes of the outstanding common shares can elect all of the trustees then standing for election, and the holders of the remaining shares will not be able to elect any trustees. Each trustee shall be elected by the vote of a majority of the votes cast with respect to the trustee at any meeting for the election of trustees at which a quorum is present, provided that if the number of persons lawfully nominated exceeds the number of trustees to be elected, the trustees shall be elected by the vote of a plurality of the votes cast at the meeting at which a quorum is present. Under a plurality voting standard, trustees who receive the greatest number of votes cast in their favor are elected to the board of trustees. A majority of the votes cast at a meeting of shareholders duly called and at which a quorum is present shall be sufficient to approve any other matter which may properly come before the meeting, unless a higher vote is required herein or by statute or by our declaration of trust.

Power to Reclassify and Issue Shares

Our board of trustees may classify any unissued preferred shares, and reclassify any unissued common shares or any previously classified but unissued preferred shares into other classes or series of shares, including one or more classes or series of shares that have priority over our common shares with respect to voting rights or distributions or upon liquidation, and authorize us to issue the newly classified shares. Prior to the issuance of shares of each class or series, our board of trustees is required by Title 8 and our declaration of trust to set, subject to the provisions of our declaration of trust regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of our shares, the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications and terms and conditions of redemption for each such class or series. These actions can be taken without shareholder approval, unless shareholder approval is required by applicable law, the terms of any other class or series of our shares or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which our shares may be then listed or quoted.

Conversion of Class B Common Shares

The holder of our Class B common shares also owns the units of limited partnership ("OP units") in our operating partnership. In the event a holder of Class B common shares transfers its OP units to a transferee, other than a "qualified transferee," which includes family members and affiliates of or other entities controlled by such holder, then one Class B common share held by such holder automatically converts into one Class A common share for every 49 OP units transferred by the holder. If the holder of Class B common shares transfers any OP units to a qualified trustee, and then such qualified trustee in turn transfers the same OP units to another qualified trustee of the original transferor, then one Class B common share held by the first qualified transferee will automatically convert into one Class A common share for every 49 OP units transferred by the first qualified transferee. In such case, if the first qualified transferee does not own a sufficient number of Class B common shares, then the initial transferor will be responsible for the deficiency in Class B common shares, and a number of Class A common shares equal to such deficiency held by the initial transferor (or, if the initial transferor does now own sufficient Class B common shares, then one or more other qualified transferees of such initial transferor) will automatically convert into one Class A common share for every 49 OP units. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any Class B common shares transferred to a transferee other than a qualified transferee will automatically convert into an equal number of Class A common shares.

Power to Increase or Decrease Authorized Shares and Issue Additional Shares of Our Common and Preferred Shares

Our declaration of trust authorizes our board of trustees, with the approval of a majority of the entire board, to amend our declaration of trust to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares or the number of authorized shares of any class or series without shareholder approval. We believe that the power of our board of trustees to increase or decrease the number of authorized shares and to classify or reclassify unissued common shares or preferred shares and thereafter to cause us to issue such shares will provide us with increased flexibility in structuring possible future financings and acquisitions and in meeting other needs which might arise. The additional classes or series, as well as the additional shares, will be available for issuance without further action by our shareholders, unless such action is required by applicable law, the terms of any other class or series of shares or the rules of any stock exchange or automated quotation system on which our securities may be listed or traded. Although our board of trustees does not intend to do so, it could authorize us to issue a class or series that could, depending upon the terms of the particular class or series, delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control of our company that might involve a premium price for our shareholders or otherwise be in their best interests.

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

Due to limitations on the concentration of ownership of REIT shares imposed by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), subject to certain exceptions, our declaration of trust provides that no person may beneficially own more than 8.0% (in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of our outstanding common shares. In addition, our declaration of trust prohibits any person from, among other matters, beneficially owning equity shares if such ownership would result in our being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of a year); transferring equity shares if such transfer would result in our equity shares being owned by less than 100 persons; and beneficially owning equity shares if such beneficial ownership would otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT under the Code. Our board of trustees may exempt a person from the ownership limits if such person submits to the board of trustees certain information satisfactory to the board of trustees. See "Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer."

Transfer Agent and Registrar

We have retained American Stock Transfer & Trust Company, LLC as the transfer agent and registrar for our common shares.

Description of Preferred Shares

The following description sets forth certain general terms of our preferred shares and the material terms of our outstanding series of preferred shares. This description is not complete and is in all respects subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to our declaration of trust, the applicable articles supplementary that describes the terms of the related class or series of preferred shares, and our bylaws, each of which is included as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.7 is a part.

As of December 31, 2022, 4,600,000 Preferred Shares designated as "Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares" and 4,600,000 Preferred Shares designated as "Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares" are outstanding.

General

Subject to the limitations prescribed by Maryland law and our declaration of trust and bylaws, our board of trustees is authorized to establish the number of shares constituting each series of preferred shares and to fix the designations and powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional or other special rights and qualifications, limitations or restrictions thereof, including such provisions as may be desired concerning voting, redemption, dividends, dissolution or the distribution of assets, conversion or exchange, and such other subjects or matters as may be fixed by resolution of the board of trustees or duly authorized committee thereof. The preferred shares are, when issued, fully paid and nonassessable and do not have and are not subject to, any preemptive or similar rights.

Restrictions on Ownership

Due to limitations on the concentration of ownership of REIT shares imposed by the Code, subject to certain exceptions, our declaration of trust provides that no person may beneficially own more than 9.9% (in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive) of any class or series of our outstanding preferred shares. In addition, our declaration of trust prohibits any person from, among other matters, beneficially owning equity shares if such ownership would result in our being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of a year); transferring equity shares if such transfer would result in our equity shares being owned by less than 100 persons; and beneficially owning equity shares if such beneficial ownership would otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT under the Code. Our board of trustees may exempt a person from the ownership limits if such person submits to the board of trustees certain information satisfactory to the board of trustees. See "Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer."

Description of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares

General

The following description of certain terms and conditions of our 5.875% Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares does not purport to be complete and is in all respects subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to our declaration of trust, including the Articles Supplementary setting forth the terms of our Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, and our bylaws each of which is included as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.7 is a part. Capitalized terms used in the following description shall have the meanings set forth in the Articles Supplementary for the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

Maturity and Preemptive Rights

The Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares have no stated maturity and are not subject to any sinking fund or mandatory redemption (except as described below under "—Redemption—Redemption upon an Absence of Suitable Indices Event" and "—Conversion Rights—Conversion upon an Absence of Suitable Indices Event"), and will remain outstanding indefinitely unless (i) we redeem such Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares at our option as described below in "—Redemption," or (ii) they are converted by the holder of such Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares in the event of a Change of Control as described below in "—Conversion Rights—Conversion upon a Change of Control."

There are generally no preemptive rights with respect to our Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

Ranking

The Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares rank, with respect to dividend rights and rights upon our liquidation, dissolution or winding up:

- senior to our common shares and to any other class or series of our equity shares expressly designated as ranking junior to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares;
- on parity with any other preferred or convertible preferred securities, including the Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares; and
- junior to all equity shares issued by us with terms specifically providing that those equity shares rank senior to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares with respect to rights of dividend payments and the distribution of assets upon any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of our company ("Liquidation Event"), which issuance is subject to the approval of the holders of two-thirds of the outstanding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and any parity preference shares.

The term "equity shares" does not include convertible debt securities, which debt securities would rank senior to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

Dividends

Holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are entitled to receive cumulative cash dividends payable quarterly in arrears on the last day of March, June, September and December of each year, at the rate of 5.875% per annum on the initial liquidation preference per share. The first dividend was paid on September 30, 2017 to holders of record as of September 15, 2017 and was a pro rata dividend from and including July 17, 2017 (the "original issue date") to but excluding September 30, 2017. If any dividend payment date falls on any day other than a business day as defined in the Articles Supplementary for our Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, the dividend due on such dividend payment date is paid on the first business day immediately following such dividend payment date, and no dividends will accrue as a result of such delay. Dividends accrue and are cumulative from, and including, the prior dividend payment date (or, if no prior dividend payment date, the original issue date of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares) to, but excluding, the next dividend payment date, to holders of record as of 5:00 p.m., New York time, on the related record date. The record dates for the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are the March 15, June 15, September 15 or December 15 immediately preceding the relevant dividend payment date, regardless of whether that day is a business day.

Our board of trustees will not authorize and we will not pay or set apart for payment dividends on our Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares at any time when the terms and provisions of any agreement of ours, including any agreement relating to our indebtedness, prohibits the authorization, payment or setting apart for payment or provides that the authorization, payment or setting apart for payment would constitute a breach of the agreement or a default under the agreement, or if the authorization, payment or setting apart for payment shall be restricted or prohibited by law. We also have the right to withhold, from any amounts otherwise payable to you, with respect to all distributions (deemed or actual) to the extent that withholding is or was required for such distributions under applicable tax withholding rules. You should review the information appearing in the last paragraph under the caption "—Dividends" for information regarding the circumstances under which the terms of our Facilities may limit or prohibit the payment of dividends on the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, dividends on the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares accrue whether or not there are funds legally available for the payment of those dividends, whether or not we have earnings and whether or not those dividends are authorized. No interest, or sum in lieu of interest, is payable in respect of any dividend payment or payments on the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares that may be in arrears, and holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are not entitled to any dividends in excess of full cumulative dividends described above. Any

dividend payment made on the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, including any Capital Gains Amounts, as described in the paragraph below, is first credited against the earliest accrued but unpaid dividend due with respect to those shares.

If, for any taxable year, we designate as a "capital gain dividend," as defined in Section 857 of the Code, any portion of the dividends (the "Capital Gains Amount"), as determined for federal income tax purposes, paid or made available for that year to holders of all classes of our shares of beneficial interest, then, except as otherwise required by applicable law, the portion of the Capital Gains Amount that shall be allocable to the holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will be in proportion to the amount that the total dividends, as determined for federal income tax purposes, paid or made available to holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares for the year bears to the total dividends paid or made available for that year to holders of all classes of our shares of beneficial interest. In addition, except as otherwise required by applicable law, we will make a similar allocation with respect to any undistributed long-term capital gains that are to be included in our shareholders' long-term capital gains, based on the allocation of the Capital Gains Amount that would have resulted if those undistributed long-term capital gains had been distributed as "capital gain dividends" by us to our shareholders.

Future distributions on our common shares and preferred shares, will be at the discretion of our board of trustees and will depend on, among other things, our results of operations, funds from operations, cash flow from operations, financial condition and capital requirements, the annual distribution requirements under the REIT provisions of the Code, our debt service requirements and any other factors our board of trustees deems relevant. In addition, our Facilities contain provisions that could limit or, in certain cases, prohibit the payment of distributions on our common shares and preferred shares. Accordingly, although we expect to pay quarterly cash distributions on our common shares and scheduled cash dividends on our preferred shares, we cannot guarantee that we will maintain these distributions or what the actual distributions will be for any future period.

Voting Rights

Holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares generally have no voting rights. However, in the event we are in arrears on dividends, whether or not authorized or declared, on the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares for six or more quarterly periods, whether or not consecutive, holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares (voting separately as a class together with the holders of all other classes or series of parity preferred shares and upon which like voting rights have been conferred and are exercisable) will be entitled to elect two additional trustees at a special meeting called upon the request of at least 10% of such holders or at our next annual meeting and each subsequent annual meeting of shareholders, each additional trustee being referred to as a Preferred Share Trustee, until all unpaid dividends with respect to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and such other classes or series of preferred shares with like voting rights, have been paid or declared and set aside for payment. Preferred Share Trustees will be elected by a vote of holders of record of a majority of the outstanding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and any other series of parity equity shares with like voting rights, voting together as a class. Special meetings called in accordance with the provisions described in this paragraph shall be subject to the procedures in our bylaws, except that we, rather than the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, or any other class or series of parity preferred shares entitled to vote thereon when they have the voting rights described above (voting together as a single class), will pay all costs and expenses of calling and holding the meeting.

Any Preferred Share Trustee may be removed at any time with or without cause by the vote of, and may not be removed otherwise than by the vote of, the holders of record of a majority of the outstanding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and all other classes or series of parity preferred shares entitled to vote thereon when they have the voting rights described above (voting together as a single class). So long as a dividend arrearage continues, any vacancy in the office of a Preferred Share Trustee may be filled by written consent of the Preferred Share Trustee remaining in office, or if none remains in office, by a vote of the holders of record of a majority of the outstanding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares when they have the voting rights described above (voting as a single class with all other classes or series of parity preferred shares upon which like voting rights have been conferred and are exercisable).

So long as any Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares remain outstanding, we will not, without the affirmative vote or written consent of the holders of at least two-thirds of the then-outstanding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and each other class or series of parity preferred shares with like voting rights (voting together as a single class), authorize, create, or increase the number of authorized or issued shares of, any class or series of equity shares ranking senior to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares with respect to rights of dividend payments and the distribution of assets upon a Liquidation Event, or reclassify any of our authorized capital stock into such capital stock, or create, authorize or issue any obligation or security convertible into or evidencing the right to purchase such capital stock.

In addition, the affirmative vote or written consent of the holders of at least two-thirds of the outstanding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and each other class or series of parity preferred shares with like voting rights (voting together as a single class), is required for us to amend, alter or repeal any provision of our declaration of trust so as to materially and adversely affect the terms of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares. If such amendment to our declaration of trust does not equally affect the terms of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and the terms of one or more

other classes or series of parity preferred shares, the affirmative vote or written consent of the holders of at least two-thirds of the shares outstanding at the time of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, voting separately as a class, is required. Holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares also have the exclusive right to vote on any amendment to our declaration of trust on which holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are otherwise entitled to vote and that would alter only the rights, as expressly set forth in our declaration of trust, of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

In any matter in which holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares may vote (as expressly provided in the articles supplementary setting forth the terms of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares), each Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Share is entitled to one vote per share.

Liquidation Preference

If we experience a Liquidation Event, holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are entitled to receive out of or assets available for distribution to shareholders, after satisfaction of liabilities to creditors, if any, and subject to the rights of holders of any shares of beneficial interest then outstanding ranking senior to or pari passu with the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares in respect of distributions upon a Liquidation Event, and before any distribution of assets is made to holders of common shares or of any of our other classes or series of shares of beneficial interest ranking junior to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares as to such a distribution, a liquidating distribution in the amount of $25.00 per share, plus accumulated and unpaid dividends (whether or not authorized or declared). Holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will not be entitled to any other amounts from us after they have received their full liquidation preference.

In any such distribution, if our assets are not sufficient to pay the liquidation preferences in full to all holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and all holders of any of our other shares of beneficial interest ranking equally as to such distribution with the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, the amounts paid to the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and to the holders of all such other shares will be paid *pro rata* in accordance with the respective aggregate liquidation preferences of those holders. In any such distribution, the "liquidation preference" of any holder of preferred shares means the amount otherwise payable to such holder in such distribution (assuming no limitation on our assets available for such distribution), including any accumulated but unpaid dividends (whether or not authorized or declared). If the liquidation preference has been paid in full to all holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares and any of our other shares of beneficial interest ranking equally as to the liquidation preference, the holders of our shares of beneficial interest ranking junior as to the liquidation preference shall be entitled to receive all of our remaining assets according to their respective rights and preferences. Our consolidation or merger with or into any other corporation, trust or other entity, or the voluntary sale, transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of our property or business, will not be deemed to constitute a Liquidation Event.

Redemption

Redemption at Our Option

The Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are perpetual and have no maturity date, and are not subject to any mandatory redemption, sinking fund or other similar provisions. We may, at our option, redeem the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares for cash in whole or in part, from time to time, at any time on or after July 17, 2022, upon not less than 30 nor more than 60 days' notice at a redemption price equal to $25.00 per share, plus any accumulated and unpaid dividends to, but excluding, the date fixed for redemption. Holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will have no right to require the redemption or repurchase of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares. Investors should not expect us to redeem the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares on or after the date such shares become redeemable at our option.

If Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are to be redeemed, the notice of redemption shall be given by first class mail to the holders of record of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be redeemed, mailed not less than 30 days nor more than 60 days prior to the date fixed for redemption thereof (*provided* that, if the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are held in book-entry form through The Depository Trust Company ("DTC") we may give such notice in any manner permitted by DTC). Each notice of redemption will include a statement setting forth: (i) the redemption date, (ii) the number of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be redeemed and, if less than all the shares held by such holder are to be redeemed, the number of such shares to be redeemed from such holder, (iii) the redemption price and (iv) the place or places where holders may surrender certificates evidencing Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares for payment of the redemption price. If notice of redemption of any Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares has been given and if the funds necessary for such redemption have been set aside by us for the benefit of the holders of any Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares so called for redemption, then, from and after the redemption date, dividends will cease to accrue on such Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, such Series G Cumulative

Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares shall no longer be deemed outstanding and all rights of the holders of such shares will terminate, except the right to receive the redemption price, without interest.

In the case of any redemption of only part of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares at the time outstanding, the shares to be redeemed shall be selected either *pro rata* or by lot.

We may also redeem the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares in limited circumstances relating to maintaining our qualification as a REIT, as described below in "—Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer."

Special Redemption Option upon a Change of Control

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control (as defined below), we may redeem for cash, in whole or in part, the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares within 120 days after the date on which such Change of Control occurred, by paying $25.00 per share, plus any accumulated and unpaid dividends to, but excluding, the date fixed for redemption. If, prior to the Change of Control Conversion Date (as defined below under the caption "—Conversion Rights upon a Change of Control"), we have provided or provide notice of redemption with respect to the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares (whether pursuant to our optional redemption right or our special redemption option), the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will not be permitted to exercise the conversion right described below under "—Conversion Rights upon a Change of Control" with respect to the shares subject to such notice.

We will mail to you, if you are a record holder of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, a notice of redemption no fewer than 30 days nor more than 60 days before the redemption date. We will send the notice to your address shown on our transfer books. A failure to give notice of redemption or any defect in the notice or in its mailing will not affect the validity of the redemption of any Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares except as to the holder to whom notice was defective. Each notice will state the following:

- the redemption date;
- the special redemption price;
- a statement setting forth the calculation of such special redemption price;
- the number of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be redeemed;
- the place or places where the certificates, if any, representing Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are to be surrendered for payment of the redemption price;
- procedures for surrendering noncertificated Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares for payment of the redemption price;
- that dividends on the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be redeemed will cease to accrue on such redemption date unless we fail to pay the redemption price on such date;
- that payment of the redemption price and any accrued and unpaid dividends will be made upon presentation and surrender of such Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares;
- that the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are being redeemed pursuant to our special redemption option right in connection with the occurrence of a Change of Control and a brief description of the transaction or transactions constituting such Change of Control; and
- that the holders of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to which the notice relates will not be able to tender such Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares for conversion in connection with the Change of Control and each Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are tendered for conversion that is selected, prior to the Change of Control Conversion Date, for redemption will be redeemed on the related date of redemption instead of converted on the Change of Control Conversion Date.

A "Change of Control" means, after the initial issuance of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, the following have occurred and are continuing:

- the acquisition by any person, including any syndicate or group deemed to be a "person" under Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act, of beneficial ownership, directly or indirectly, through a purchase, merger or other acquisition transaction or series of purchases, mergers or other acquisition transactions of securities of the Company entitling that person to exercise more than 50% of the total voting power of all shares of beneficial interest of the Company entitled to vote generally in the

election of our trustees (except that such person will be deemed to have beneficial ownership of all securities that such person has the right to acquire, whether such right is currently exercisable or is exercisable only upon the occurrence of a subsequent condition); and

- following the closing of any transaction referred to in the bullet point above, neither we nor the acquiring or surviving entity has a class of common securities (or American Depositary Receipts representing such securities) listed on the NYSE, the NYSE MKT or the NASDAQ Stock Market, or NASDAQ, or listed or quoted on an exchange or quotation system that is a successor to the NYSE, the NYSE MKT or NASDAQ.

Conversion Rights

Upon the occurrence of a Change of Control, each holder of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will have the right (unless, prior to the Change of Control Conversion Date (as defined below), we have provided or provide notice of our election to redeem, in whole or in part, the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares as described above under "— Redemption") to convert some or all of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares held by such holder (the "Change of Control Conversion Right"), on the Change of Control Conversion Date (as defined below) into a number of our Class A common shares per Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Share to be converted equal to the lesser of:

- the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of (x) the liquidation preference amount of $25.00 per Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Share, plus (y) any accrued and unpaid dividends thereon (whether or not declared) to, but excluding, the Change of Control Conversion Date (unless the Change of Control Conversion Date is after a record date for a Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares dividend payment for which dividends have been declared and prior to the corresponding Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares dividend payment date, in which case no additional amount for such accrued and unpaid dividend will be included in this sum and such declared dividend will instead be paid, on such dividend payment date, to the holder of record of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be converted as of 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on such record date) by (ii) the Class A Share Price (as defined below); and

- the Share Cap, subject to certain adjustments;

subject, in each case, to provisions for the receipt of alternative consideration.

The Share Cap is subject to pro rata adjustments for any share splits (including those effected pursuant to a distribution of our common shares), subdivisions or combinations (in each case, a "Share Split") with respect to our common shares as follows: the adjusted Share Cap as the result of a Share Split will be the number of common shares that is equivalent to the product obtained by multiplying (i) the Share Cap in effect immediately prior to such Share Split by (ii) a fraction, the numerator of which is the number of common shares outstanding after giving effect to such Share Split and the denominator of which is the number of our common shares outstanding immediately prior to such Share Split.

In the case of a Change of Control pursuant to which our common shares will be converted into cash, securities or other property or assets (including any combination thereof) (the "Alternative Form Consideration"), a holder of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will receive upon conversion of such Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares the kind and amount of Alternative Form Consideration that such holder would have owned or to which that holder would have been entitled to receive upon the Change of Control had such holder held a number of shares of our common shares equal to the Common Share Conversion Consideration immediately prior to the effective time of the Change of Control (the "Alternative Conversion Consideration", and the Common Share Conversion Consideration or the Alternative Conversion Consideration, as may be applicable to a Change of Control, is referred to as the "Conversion Consideration").

If the holders of our common shares have the opportunity to elect the form of consideration to be received in the Change of Control, the Conversion Consideration will be deemed to be the kind and amount of consideration actually received by holders of a majority of our common shares that voted for such an election (if electing between two types of consideration) or holders of a plurality of our common shares that voted for such an election (if electing between more than two types of consideration), as the case may be, and will be subject to any limitations to which all holders of our common shares are subject, including, without limitation, pro rata reductions applicable to any portion of the consideration payable in the Change of Control.

Within 15 days following the occurrence of a Change of Control, we will provide to holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares a notice of occurrence of the Change of Control that describes the resulting Change of Control Conversion Right. This notice will state the following:

- the events constituting the Change of Control;

- the date of the Change of Control;

- the last date and time by which the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares may exercise their Change of Control Conversion Right;
- the method and period for calculating the Class A Share Price;
- the Change of Control Conversion Date;
- that if, prior to the Change of Control Conversion Date, we have provided or provide notice of our election to redeem all or any portion of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, holders will not be able to convert Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares designated for redemption and such shares will be redeemed on the related redemption date, even if such shares have already been tendered for conversion pursuant to the Change of Control Conversion Right;
- if applicable, the type and amount of Alternative Conversion Consideration entitled to be received per Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Share;
- the name and address of the paying agent and the conversion agent; and
- the procedures that the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares must follow to exercise the Change of Control Conversion Right.

We will issue a press release for publication on the Dow Jones & Company, Inc., Business Wire, PR Newswire or Bloomberg Business News (or, if these organizations are not in existence at the time of issuance of the press release, such other news or press organization as is reasonably calculated to broadly disseminate the relevant information to the public), or post a notice on our website, in any event prior to the opening of business on the first business day following any date on which we provide the notice described above to the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

To exercise the Change of Control Conversion Right, the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares will be required to deliver, on or before the close of business on the Change of Control Conversion Date, the certificates (if any) or book entries representing Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be converted, duly endorsed for transfer (if certificates are delivered), together with a completed written conversion notice to our transfer agent. The conversion notice must state:

- the relevant Change of Control Conversion Date;
- the number of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares to be converted; and
- that the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are to be converted pursuant to the change of control conversion right held by holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

We will not issue fractional Class A common shares upon the conversion of the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares s. Instead, we will pay the cash value of any fractional share otherwise due, computed on the basis of the applicable Class A Share Price.

The "Change of Control Conversion Date" is the date on which the Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are to be converted, which will be a business day selected by us that is no fewer than 20 days nor more than 35 days after the date on which we provide the notice described above to the holders of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares.

The "Class A Share Price" will be (i) if the consideration to be received in the Change of Control by the holders of our Class A common shares is solely cash, the amount of cash consideration per Class A common share or (ii) if the consideration to be received in the Change of Control by holders of our Class A common shares is other than solely cash (x) the average of the closing sale prices per share of our Class A common shares (or, if no closing sale price is reported, the average of the closing bid and ask prices or, if more than one in either case, the average of the average closing bid and the average closing ask prices) for the 10 consecutive trading days immediately preceding, but not including, the effective date of the Change of Control as reported on the principal U.S. securities exchange on which our Class A common shares are then traded, or (y) the average of the last quoted bid prices for our Class A common shares in the over-the-counter market as reported by OTC Markets Group, Inc. or similar organization for the 10 consecutive trading days immediately preceding, but not including, the effective date of the Change of Control, if our Class A common shares are not then listed for trading on a U.S. securities exchange.

Listing

Our Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are listed on the NYSE under the symbol "AMHPRG."

Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares

The following description of certain terms and conditions of our 6.25% Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares does not purport to be complete and is in all respects subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to our declaration of trust, including the Articles Supplementary setting forth the terms of our Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares, and our bylaws each of which is included as an exhibit to the Annual Report on Form 10-K of which this Exhibit 4.7 is a part. The terms and provisions of our Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are substantially the same as those of our Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares as described in "—Description of Series G Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares" above, except that the original issue date for the Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares was September 19, 2018, the first dividend on the Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares was paid on December 31, 2018 to holders of record as of December 14, 2018, and the earliest date of redemption at our option is September 19, 2023. Our Series H Cumulative Redeemable Perpetual Preferred Shares are listed on the NYSE under the symbol "AMHPRH."

Exhibit 10.32

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED SHARE UNIT AGREEMENT - EXECUTIVE
(TIME-VESTING)

American Homes 4 Rent, a Maryland real estate investment trust (the "***Company***"), hereby grants restricted share units relating to Class A common shares of beneficial interest, par value $0.01 per share (the "***Common Shares***"), to the Grantee named below. Additional terms and conditions of the grant are set forth on this cover sheet and in the attached Restricted Share Unit Agreement (together, the "***Agreement***"), and in the Company's 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as further amended from time to time, the "***Plan***").

Grantee Name: _____

Grant Date: _____

Vesting Start Date: _____

Number of Restricted Share Units granted: _____

Vesting Schedule: 33% of the restricted share units (rounded down to the nearest whole unit) will vest on the first and second anniversary of the Vesting Start Date and the remaining restricted share units will vest on the third anniversary of the Vesting Start Date, subject to the Grantee's continued Service through each vesting date.

By your signature below, you agree to all of the terms and conditions described in the Agreement and in the Plan, a copy of which will be provided on request. You acknowledge that you have carefully reviewed the Plan and agree that the Plan will control in the event any provision of this Agreement should appear to be inconsistent with the Plan.

Grantee: _____ Date: _____
(Signature)

Company: _____ Date: _____
Name:
Title:

This is not a share certificate or a negotiable instrument.

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT

2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED SHARE UNIT AGREEMENT - EXECUTIVE

(TIME-VESTING)

Restricted Share Units

This Agreement evidences an award of restricted share units in the number set forth on the cover sheet, which are subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement and in the Plan (the "***Restricted Share Units***").

Restricted Share Units Transferability

Except to the extent the Plan, Applicable Law, and the Committee permit transfer to a Family Member, your Restricted Share Units may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered, whether by operation of law or otherwise, nor may the Restricted Share Units be made subject to execution, attachment, or similar process. If you attempt to do any of these things in contravention of the prior sentence, you will immediately forfeit your Restricted Share Units.

Vesting

Your Restricted Share Units will vest in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement, subject to your continued Service through each vesting date.

In the event of your Retirement, any Restricted Share Units that are outstanding on the date of your Retirement will remain outstanding and eligible to vest in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement, subject to (i) the second paragraph under "Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units" below, and (ii) so long as you do not breach any restrictive covenants or any covenant regarding confidentiality, competitive activity, solicitation of the Company's vendors, suppliers, customers, or employees, or any similar provisions set forth in the separation agreement referenced in the next paragraph.

Retirement means your voluntary resignation from employment, other than while grounds for Cause exist, provided that:

(i) you are (A) at least 55 years old, (B) have at least five years of service with the Company, and (C) the sum of your age and years of service is at least [70];

(ii) you provided the Company written notice of your intention to retire at least six months prior to the retirement date;

(iii) the Committee has taken separate action to approve the retirement date and the continued vesting; and

(iv) you have entered into a separation agreement (including a full release of claims and any non-competition and/or non-solicitation covenants) with the Company in such form as may be provided by the Company, and if the execution of such separation agreement is subject to a revocation period by Applicable Law, the separation agreement has not been revoked and the applicable revocation period, which may not exceed 10 days, has expired.

If and when the preceding conditions for Retirement are satisfied, the Company will determine and, after reasonable notice to you, withhold, based on the closing price of the Common Shares on the New York Stock Exchange near the date of the withholding, the number of Restricted Share Units that collectively represent a value equal to (i) the amount of taxes that become due under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act as a result of the Retirement conditions having been satisfied plus (ii) any pyramiding federal, state, local, or foreign tax or withholding payments that become due as a result of the accelerated vesting and deemed issuance and payment for the Restricted Share Units as described in this paragraph (the "Withholding RSUs"). The Company will calculate and remit these tax amounts on your behalf and the amount of Restricted Share Units covered by this Agreement that are next scheduled to vest will be reduced by the number of Withholding RSUs. However, if, after receipt of notice of the withholding obligation, you promptly tender a cash payment to the Company equal to the withholding obligation, then there will be no reduction in the amount of Restricted Share Units covered by this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet, if your Service is terminated because of your death or Disability, your Restricted Share Units will become 100% vested upon such termination of Service, subject in the case of Disability to the second paragraph under "Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units" below.

Change in Control	Notwithstanding the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet, your Restricted Share Units will accelerate if so provided in Section 17.3 or 17.4 of the Plan in the event of a Change in Control. For purposes of this Agreement, "***Change in Control***" will have the same meaning as defined in the Plan; *provided, however*, that in no event will a Change in Control be deemed to have occurred under Section 17.3 or 17.4 of the Plan if the Company is merged or consolidated with an Affiliate, even if the Company's shareholders hold less than 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company in the surviving entity.
Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units	In the event that your Service terminates for any reason (except in the limited cases of death, Disability or Retirement as described above), you will forfeit to the Company all of the Common Shares subject to this grant that have not yet vested. In the event you should take actions in violation or breach of the covenants set forth on Exhibit A, the Company has the right to cause an immediate forfeiture of (i) the Restricted Share Units related to this Agreement, including vested Restricted Share Units that have not yet settled (ii) any Common Shares you own that were received upon settlement of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement if the vesting of such Restricted Share Units was within one year of the breach, and (iii) any proceeds received by you upon the sale of any Common Shares received upon settlement of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement if the vesting of such Restricted Share Units was within one year of the breach.
Leaves of Absence	For purposes of these Restricted Share Units, your Service does not terminate when you go on a *bona fide* employee leave of absence that the Company approves in writing if the terms of the leave provided for continued Service crediting or when continued Service crediting is required by Applicable Law or contract. Your Service terminates in any event when the approved leave ends unless you immediately return to active employment. The Company, in its sole discretion, determines which leave counts for these purposes and when your Service terminates for all purposes under the Plan.
Delivery	In the event you become vested in all or a portion of the Restricted Share Units under this Agreement, the Restricted Share Units shall be settled by delivery of the Common Shares in respect of each Restricted Share Unit as soon as administratively practicable following the date the Restricted Share Units vest pursuant to the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement or pursuant to the accelerated vesting provisions under this Agreement, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the applicable vesting date.
Evidence of Issuance	The issuance of the Common Shares with respect to the Restricted Share Units will be evidenced in such a manner as the Company, in its discretion, deems appropriate, including, without limitation, book-entry, registration, or issuance of one or more share certificates.
Withholding	In the event that the Company determines that any federal, state, local, or foreign tax or withholding payment is required relating to this grant of Restricted Share Units, the issuance of Common Shares with respect to this grant, or the payment of dividends, the Company will have the right to (i) require you to tender a cash payment, (ii) deduct from payments of any kind otherwise due to you, (iii) permit or require you to enter into a "same day sale" commitment with a broker-dealer that is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (a "***FINRA Dealer***") whereby you irrevocably elect to sell a portion of the Common Shares to be delivered in connection with the Restricted Share Units to satisfy withholding obligations and whereby the FINRA Dealer irrevocably commits to forward the proceeds necessary to satisfy the withholding obligations directly to the Company, or (iv) withhold the delivery of vested Common Shares otherwise deliverable under this Agreement to meet such obligations; *provided* that the Common Shares so withheld will have an aggregate Fair Market Value not exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by Applicable Law.
Retention Rights	The Agreement and the grant of the Restricted Shares Units do not give you the right to be retained by the Company or any Affiliate in any capacity. Unless otherwise specified in any employment or other written agreement between you and the Company or any Affiliate, the Company and any Affiliate reserve the right to terminate your Service at any time and for any reason.

Shareholder Rights	You have no rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the Restricted Share Units unless and until the Common Shares relating to the Restricted Share Units have been issued and either a certificate evidencing the Common Shares has been issued or an appropriate entry has been made on the Company's books. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents in respect of each Restricted Share Unit. Specifically, if the Company declares a regular cash dividend on the Common Shares during any period, you shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents in an amount equal to the number of Restricted Share Units held on the record date for such dividend multiplied by the amount of the cash dividend per Common Share declared, as if you had held a number of Common Shares equal to the number of Restricted Share Units of the dividend record date. Any such Dividend Equivalents relating to your Restricted Share Units shall be payable in cash at the same time as the Common Shares underlying the Restricted Share Units, less applicable withholding taxes. The Restricted Share Units will be subject to the terms of any applicable agreement of merger, liquidation, or reorganization in the event that the Company is subject to such corporate activity.
Clawback	The Restricted Share Units are subject to mandatory repayment by you to the Company to the extent you are, or in the future become, subject to (i) the Company's Executive Officer Performance-Based Compensation Recovery Policy, as may be amended, or any similar policy effective as of the Grant Date, (ii) any other Company "clawback" or recoupment policy that is adopted to comply with the requirements of any applicable law, rule, or regulation, or (iii) any law, rule, or regulation which imposes mandatory recoupment, under the circumstances set forth in any such law, rule, or regulation.
Applicable Law	The validity and construction of the Agreement will be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, applicable federal law and the laws of the State of Maryland, other than any conflicts or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise refer construction or interpretation of the Agreement to the substantive laws of any other jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the validity and construction of Exhibit A will be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, applicable federal law and the laws of the jurisdiction that is your principal place of employment.
The Plan	The text of the Plan is incorporated into the Agreement. Certain capitalized terms used in the Agreement are defined in the Plan and have the meaning set forth in the Plan. The Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding the Restricted Share Units. Any prior agreements, commitments, or negotiations concerning the Restricted Share Units are superseded except to the extent such agreement expressly provides that it supersedes the terms of this Agreement.
Data Privacy	To administer the Plan, the Company may collect personal data about you. This data includes information provided in the Agreement, any changes to such information, and other personal and financial data about you, including your contact information and payroll information, for the purposes of facilitating the administration of the Plan.
Disclaimer of Rights	The grant of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement will in no way be interpreted to require the Company to transfer any amounts to a third-party trustee or otherwise hold any amounts in trust or escrow for payment to you. You will have no rights under this Agreement or the Plan other than those of a general unsecured creditor of the Company. Restricted Share Units represent unfunded and unsecured obligations of the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement.
Code Section 409A	The grant of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement is intended to comply with Code Section 409A to the extent subject thereto, and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement will be interpreted and administered to be in compliance with Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, neither the Company, any Affiliate, the Board, nor the Committee will have any obligation to take any action to prevent the assessment of any excise tax or penalty on you under Code Section 409A, and neither the Company, any Affiliate, the Board, nor the Committee will have any liability to you for such tax or penalty.

By signing the Agreement, you agree to all of the terms and conditions described above and in the Plan.

Attachment

EXHIBIT A

(a) Acknowledgement. You understand and agree that you are a key employee and occupy a position of trust and confidence with respect to the Company's business affairs, and that you will be privy to non-public information relating to the Company and its affiliates, including, without limitation, their business relationships; negotiations; past, present and prospective activities; methods of doing business; business models; know-how; trade secrets; tenant lists; the identity of potential business partners; marketing plans; financial and technical information; other information generally regarded as confidential and proprietary; and all forms of the foregoing information, as well as modifications, enhancements, and improvements to any of the foregoing, including in digital, physical, tangible, and intangible form (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "***Confidential Information***"), provided, however, that Confidential Information does not include information that is publicly available through no fault of yours or that arises solely from your general training, knowledge, skill, or experience. You agree that the following obligations are necessary to preserve the confidential and proprietary nature of Confidential Information (including trade secrets), to protect the goodwill of the Company and its affiliates, and to protect the Company and its affiliates against harmful competition, harmful solicitation of employees, and other actions by you based on your special knowledge acquired during employment that would result in serious adverse consequences for the Company and its affiliates. Accordingly, in consideration of the Company providing the award set forth in this Agreement, you agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A. But for your agreement to these provisions, the Company would not be granting you the award set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Non-Use and Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. You agree that during and after your employment (regardless of the reason your employment ends), you will hold in the strictest confidence, and take all reasonable precautions to prevent any unauthorized use or disclosure of, Confidential Information, and you will not (i) use Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever other than for the benefit of the Company in the course of your employment, or (ii) disclose the Confidential Information to any third party without the prior written authorization of the Company. You agree that you obtain no title to any Confidential Information, and that as between you and the Company, Confidential Information is property of the Company.

(c) Non-Solicitation of Employees, Consultants, and Advisors. From the date of this Agreement until twenty-four (24) months following the termination of your employment (regardless of the reason for the termination), you shall not, directly or indirectly, other than as an employee of and for the benefit of the Company or its affiliates, solicit, entice, persuade, or induce any individual who is employed by the Company or its affiliates or engaged by the Company or its affiliates as a consultant or advisor or similar role (or who was so employed or engaged within six (6) months prior to your action) to terminate or refrain from continuing such employment or engagement, or to obtain employment or engagement with another entity or person besides the Company or its affiliates. This paragraph (c) shall not apply to persons who earn less than a salary threshold imposed by Applicable Law.

(d) Non-Competition. From the date of this Agreement until twelve (12) months following the termination of your employment (with the sole exception of a termination of your employment by the Company without Cause), you shall not directly or indirectly (i) have any equity interest in any Competing Business, or (ii) manage, operate, control, work for, provide services to, be employed by, advise, assist, or take similar action in connection with a Competing Business, where your position or service is of the same or similar nature as the work you perform for the Company. For purposes of this Agreement, "Competing Business" shall mean a person or entity whose primary and principal business activity is the ownership, management, leasing, acquisition, renovation and/or development of single-family homes for rent in the United States. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you may own, as a passive investor, securities of any publicly-traded entity, so long as your direct holdings in any such entity shall not in the aggregate constitute more than 5% of the voting power of such entity and you are not a controlling person of, or a member of a group that controls, such entity. This paragraph (d) shall not apply to persons employed by the Company in California or persons who earn less than a salary threshold imposed by Applicable Law and shall not restrict lawyers from the practice of law.

(e) Rights Not Subject to Limitation.

(i) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, you may disclose, without violating the terms of this Agreement, Confidential Information that you are specifically required by court order, subpoena or law to disclose, but you agree to disclose only that portion of Confidential Information that is legally required to be disclosed. You further understand and acknowledge that nothing in this Agreement or any other Company agreement or policy prohibits you from reporting possible violations of federal, state, or local law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity or self-regulatory organization (including but not limited to the Department of Justice, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Congress, and any agency Inspector General), cooperating with any such governmental agency or entity or self-regulatory organization in connection with any such possible violation, or making other disclosures or taking other actions (including, without limitation, receiving any whistleblower award provided for under such laws or regulations) that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal, state, or local law or regulation, in each case without any notice to or authorization from the Company.

(ii) No provision in this Agreement is intended to interfere with or restrain employee communications regarding wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment or to otherwise interfere with any rights you may have under the National Labor Relations Act.

(iii) In accordance with the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, you understand you will not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that (i) is made (a) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (b) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, you understand an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to the individual's attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

(iv) Nothing in this Agreement prevents you from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in or related to the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that you have reason to believe is unlawful, or about the existence of a settlement involving such conduct.

(f) Remedies. The remedies set forth in this Agreement in the section "Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units" shall be the sole remedies under this Agreement with respect to a breach of the covenants in this Exhibit A.

(g) Reformation and Severability. If it is determined by a court, arbitrator, or other adjudicator of competent jurisdiction that any restriction in this Exhibit A is excessive with respect to geographic area, duration, or scope or is otherwise unreasonable or unenforceable, it is the intention of the parties that such restriction may be modified or amended by the court, arbitrator, or adjudicator to render it enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law. In the event that modification is not possible or that the applicable law does not permit such reformation, then you and the Company agree that, because each of your obligations in this Exhibit A is a separate and independent covenant, any unenforceable obligation shall be severed, and all remaining obligations shall be enforced.

Exhibit 10.33

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT

2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED SHARE UNIT AGREEMENT - EXECUTIVE

(PERFORMANCE-VESTING)

American Homes 4 Rent, a Maryland real estate investment trust (the "***Company***"), hereby grants restricted share units relating to Class A common shares of beneficial interest, par value $0.01 per share (the "***Common Shares***"), to the Grantee named below. Additional terms and conditions of the grant are set forth on this cover sheet and in the attached Restricted Share Unit Agreement (together, the "***Agreement***"), and in the Company's 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as further amended from time to time, the "***Plan***").

Grantee Name: _____

Grant Date: _____

Vesting Start Date: _____

Number of Restricted Share Units granted: _____

Vesting Schedule: The restricted share units will vest on the third anniversary of the Vesting Start Date, subject to the Grantee's continued Service through the vesting date, in an amount of units (rounded down to the nearest whole unit) based on the following [ ] performance benchmark measures: (i) [ ] and (ii) [ ]. The allocation of restricted share units between performance measures is: [ ]% and [ ]%. The actual number of units that vest will range from 0% to [200]% of the number of restricted share units granted. The Dividend Equivalents paid at the time of vesting, if any, will be based on the number of restricted share units that vest.

[Description of any additional time-vesting conditions for earned units]

By your signature below, you agree to all of the terms and conditions described in the Agreement and in the Plan, a copy of which will be provided on request. You acknowledge that you have carefully reviewed the Plan and agree that the Plan will control in the event any provision of this Agreement should appear to be inconsistent with the Plan.

Grantee: _____ Date: _____
(Signature)

Company: _____ Date: _____
Name:
Title:

This is not a share certificate or a negotiable instrument.

AMERICAN HOMES 4 RENT

2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

RESTRICTED SHARE UNIT AGREEMENT - EXECUTIVE

(PERFORMANCE-VESTING)

Restricted Share Units

This Agreement evidences an award of restricted share units in the number set forth on the cover sheet, which are subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement and in the Plan (the "***Restricted Share Units***").

Restricted Share Units Transferability

Except to the extent the Plan, Applicable Law, and the Committee permit transfer to a Family Member, your Restricted Share Units may not be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered, whether by operation of law or otherwise, nor may the Restricted Share Units be made subject to execution, attachment, or similar process. If you attempt to do any of these things in contravention of the prior sentence, you will immediately forfeit your Restricted Share Units.

Vesting

Your Restricted Share Units will vest in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement, subject to your continued Service through each vesting date.

In the event of your Retirement, any Restricted Share Units that are outstanding on the date of your Retirement will remain outstanding and eligible to vest in accordance with the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement, subject to (i) the second paragraph under "Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units" below, and (ii) so long as you do not breach any restrictive covenants or any covenant regarding confidentiality, competitive activity, solicitation of the Company's vendors, suppliers, customers, or employees, or any similar provisions set forth in the separation agreement referenced in the next paragraph.

Retirement means your voluntary resignation from employment, other than while grounds for Cause exist, provided that:

(i) you are (A) at least 55 years old, (B) have at least five years of service with the Company, and (C) the sum of your age and years of service is at least [70];

(ii) you provided the Company written notice of your intention to retire at least six months prior to the retirement date;

(iii) the Committee has taken separate action to approve the retirement date and the continued vesting; and

(iv) you have entered into a separation agreement (including a full release of claims and any non-competition and/or non-solicitation covenants) with the Company in such form as may be provided by the Company, and if the execution of such separation agreement is subject to a revocation period by Applicable Law, the separation agreement has not been revoked and the applicable revocation period, which may not exceed 10 days, has expired.

If and when (a) the preceding conditions for Retirement are satisfied, (b) the performance conditions set forth in the Vesting Schedule have been satisfied, and (c) the earned Restricted Share Units remain subject to additional time-vesting conditions set forth on the Vesting Schedule, the Company will determine and, after reasonable notice to you, withhold, based on the closing price of the Common Shares on the New York Stock Exchange near the date of the withholding, the number of Restricted Share Units that collectively represent a value equal to (i) the amount of taxes that become due under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act as a result of the Retirement conditions and performance conditions having been satisfied plus (ii) any pyramiding federal, state, local, or foreign tax or withholding payments that become due as a result of the accelerated vesting and deemed issuance and payment for the Restricted Share Units as described in this paragraph (the "Withholding RSUs"). The Company will calculate and remit these tax amounts on your behalf and the amount of Restricted Share Units covered by this Agreement that are next scheduled to vest will be reduced by the number of Withholding RSUs. However, if, after receipt of notice of the withholding obligation, you promptly tender a cash payment to the Company equal to the withholding obligation, then there will be no reduction in the amount of Restricted Share Units covered by this Agreement.

Notwithstanding the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet, if your Service is terminated because of your death or Disability, your Restricted Share Units that are solely subject to continued time vesting will become 100% vested upon such termination of Service. Notwithstanding the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet, if your Service is terminated because of your death (but not Disability), your Restricted Share Units will be deemed earned and will vest upon such termination of Service in an amount equal to (i) if the termination date is prior to the end of the applicable Performance Period, the target award level set forth in this Agreement or related Committee resolution multiplied by a percentage equal to the number of days of Service during the applicable Performance Period divided by the total number of days in the applicable Performance Period, or (ii) if the termination date is after the end of the applicable Performance Period, the award level based on actual performance as determined in the ordinary course by the Committee.

Change in Control

Notwithstanding the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet, your Restricted Share Units will accelerate if so provided in Section 17.3 or 17.4 of the Plan in the event of a Change in Control.

For purposes of this Agreement, "***Change in Control***" will have the same meaning as defined in the Plan; *provided, however*, that in no event will a Change in Control be deemed to have occurred under Section 17.3 or 17.4 of the Plan if the Company is merged or consolidated with an Affiliate, even if the Company's shareholders hold less than 50% of the combined voting power of the voting securities of the Company in the surviving entity.

Without limiting the generality of Section 17.4 of the Plan, with respect to the Restricted Share Units that remain subject to performance conditions, all incomplete Performance Periods shall end on the date of the Change in Control and the applicable performance goals shall be deemed satisfied (A) based on the level of performance achieved as of the date of the Change in Control, if determinable, or (B) at the target level (100%), if not determinable. Each earned Restricted Share Unit shall thereafter be subject to any additional time-vesting conditions set forth on the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement.

Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units

In the event that your Service terminates for any reason (except in the limited cases of death, Disability or Retirement as described above), you will forfeit to the Company all of the Restricted Share Units subject to this grant that have not yet vested. In the event you should take actions in violation or breach of the covenants set forth on Exhibit A, the Company has the right to cause an immediate forfeiture of (i) the Restricted Share Units related to this Agreement, including vested Restricted Share Units that have not yet settled (ii) any Common Shares you own that were received upon settlement of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement if the vesting of such Restricted Share Units was within one year of the breach, and (iii) any proceeds received by you upon the sale of any Common Shares received upon settlement of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement if the vesting of such Restricted Share Units was within one year of the breach.

Leaves of Absence

For purposes of these Restricted Share Units, your Service does not terminate when you go on a *bona fide* employee leave of absence that the Company approves in writing if the terms of the leave provided for continued Service crediting or when continued Service crediting is required by Applicable Law or contract. Your Service terminates in any event when the approved leave ends unless you immediately return to active employment. The Company, in its sole discretion, determines which leave counts for these purposes and when your Service terminates for all purposes under the Plan.

Delivery

In the event you become vested in all or a portion of the Restricted Share Units under this Agreement, the Restricted Share Units shall be settled by delivery of the Common Shares in respect of each Restricted Share Unit as soon as administratively practicable following the date the Restricted Share Units vest pursuant to the Vesting Schedule set forth on the cover sheet of this Agreement or pursuant to the accelerated vesting provisions under this Agreement, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the applicable vesting date.

Evidence of Issuance

The issuance of the Common Shares with respect to the Restricted Share Units will be evidenced in such a manner as the Company, in its discretion, deems appropriate, including, without limitation, book-entry, registration, or issuance of one or more share certificates.

Withholding

In the event that the Company determines that any federal, state, local, or foreign tax or withholding payment is required relating to this grant of Restricted Share Units, the issuance of Common Shares with respect to this grant, or the payment of dividends, the Company will have the right to (i) require you to tender a cash payment, (ii) deduct from payments of any kind otherwise due to you, (iii) permit or require you to enter into a "same day sale" commitment with a broker-dealer that is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (a "***FINRA Dealer***") whereby you irrevocably elect to sell a portion of the Common Shares to be delivered in connection with the Restricted Share Units to satisfy withholding obligations and whereby the FINRA Dealer irrevocably commits to forward the proceeds necessary to satisfy the withholding obligations directly to the Company, or (iv) withhold the delivery of vested Common Shares otherwise deliverable under this Agreement to meet such obligations; *provided* that the Common Shares so withheld will have an aggregate Fair Market Value not exceeding the minimum amount of tax required to be withheld by Applicable Law.

Retention Rights

The Agreement and the grant of the Restricted Shares Units do not give you the right to be retained by the Company or any Affiliate in any capacity. Unless otherwise specified in any employment or other written agreement between you and the Company or any Affiliate, the Company and any Affiliate reserve the right to terminate your Service at any time and for any reason.

Shareholder Rights

You have no rights as a shareholder of the Company with respect to the Restricted Share Units unless and until the Common Shares relating to the Restricted Share Units have been issued and either a certificate evidencing the Common Shares has been issued or an appropriate entry has been made on the Company's books.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, with respect to Restricted Share Units that remain subject to performance vesting conditions, you shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents in respect of each Restricted Share Unit that is earned upon satisfaction of all performance vesting conditions, if any, pursuant to this Agreement or the Plan. Specifically, if the Company declared a regular cash dividend on the Common Shares during the period commencing on the Grant Date and ending on a date on which the performance vesting conditions are satisfied (each such period, a "Dividend Equivalent Period"), you shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents in an amount equal to the number of Restricted Share Units that are earned upon satisfaction of the performance vesting conditions multiplied by the amount of the cash dividend per Common Share declared during the Dividend Equivalent Period, as if you had held a number of Common Shares equal to the number of earned Restricted Share Units on such date as of each dividend record date during the Dividend Equivalent Period. Any such Dividend Equivalents relating to your earned Restricted Share Units shall be payable in cash at the time they are earned, less applicable withholding taxes. You shall have no right to receive any Dividend Equivalents on Restricted Share Units that are not earned.

With respect to Restricted Shares Units that are earned upon satisfaction of performance vesting conditions but remain subject to time vesting conditions, if the Company declares a regular cash dividend on the Common Shares during any period, you shall be entitled to receive Dividend Equivalents in an amount equal to the number of Restricted Share Units held on the record date for such dividend multiplied by the amount of the cash dividend per Common Share declared, as if you had held a number of Common Shares equal to the number of Restricted Share Units of the dividend record date. Any such Dividend Equivalents relating to your Restricted Share Units shall be payable in cash at the same time as the Common Shares underlying the Restricted Share Units, less applicable withholding taxes.

The Restricted Share Units will be subject to the terms of any applicable agreement of merger, liquidation, or reorganization in the event that the Company is subject to such corporate activity.

Clawback

The Restricted Share Units are subject to mandatory repayment by you to the Company to the extent you are, or in the future become, subject to (i) the Company's Executive Officer Performance-Based Compensation Recovery Policy, as may be amended, or any similar policy effective as of the Grant Date, (ii) any other Company "clawback" or recoupment policy that is adopted to comply with the requirements of any applicable law, rule, or regulation, or (iii) any law, rule, or regulation which imposes mandatory recoupment, under the circumstances set forth in any such law, rule, or regulation.

Applicable Law

The validity and construction of the Agreement will be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, applicable federal law and the laws of the State of Maryland, other than any conflicts or choice of law rule or principle that might otherwise refer construction or interpretation of the Agreement to the substantive laws of any other jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the validity and construction of Exhibit A will be governed by, and construed and interpreted in accordance with, applicable federal law and the laws of the jurisdiction that is your principal place of employment.

The Plan	The text of the Plan is incorporated into the Agreement. Certain capitalized terms used in the Agreement are defined in the Plan and have the meaning set forth in the Plan. The Agreement and the Plan constitute the entire understanding between you and the Company regarding the Restricted Share Units. Any prior agreements, commitments, or negotiations concerning the Restricted Share Units are superseded except to the extent such agreement expressly provides that it supersedes the terms of this Agreement.
Data Privacy	To administer the Plan, the Company may collect personal data about you. This data includes information provided in the Agreement, any changes to such information, and other personal and financial data about you, including your contact information and payroll information, for the purposes of facilitating the administration of the Plan.
Disclaimer of Rights	The grant of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement will in no way be interpreted to require the Company to transfer any amounts to a third-party trustee or otherwise hold any amounts in trust or escrow for payment to you. You will have no rights under this Agreement or the Plan other than those of a general unsecured creditor of the Company. Restricted Share Units represent unfunded and unsecured obligations of the Company, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement.
Code Section 409A	The grant of Restricted Share Units under this Agreement is intended to comply with Code Section 409A to the extent subject thereto, and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement will be interpreted and administered to be in compliance with Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, neither the Company, any Affiliate, the Board, nor the Committee will have any obligation to take any action to prevent the assessment of any excise tax or penalty on you under Code Section 409A, and neither the Company, any Affiliate, the Board, nor the Committee will have any liability to you for such tax or penalty.

By signing the Agreement, you agree to all of the terms and conditions described above and in the Plan.

Attachment

EXHIBIT A

(a) Acknowledgement. You understand and agree that you are a key employee and occupy a position of trust and confidence with respect to the Company's business affairs, and that you will be privy to non-public information relating to the Company and its affiliates, including, without limitation, their business relationships; negotiations; past, present and prospective activities; methods of doing business; business models; know-how; trade secrets; tenant lists; the identity of potential business partners; marketing plans; financial and technical information; other information generally regarded as confidential and proprietary; and all forms of the foregoing information, as well as modifications, enhancements, and improvements to any of the foregoing, including in digital, physical, tangible, and intangible form (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "***Confidential Information***"), provided, however, that Confidential Information does not include information that is publicly available through no fault of yours or that arises solely from your general training, knowledge, skill, or experience. You agree that the following obligations are necessary to preserve the confidential and proprietary nature of Confidential Information (including trade secrets), to protect the goodwill of the Company and its affiliates, and to protect the Company and its affiliates against harmful competition, harmful solicitation of employees, and other actions by you based on your special knowledge acquired during employment that would result in serious adverse consequences for the Company and its affiliates. Accordingly, in consideration of the Company providing the award set forth in this Agreement, you agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including this Exhibit A. But for your agreement to these provisions, the Company would not be granting you the award set forth in this Agreement.

(b) Non-Use and Non-Disclosure of Confidential Information. You agree that during and after your employment (regardless of the reason your employment ends), you will hold in the strictest confidence, and take all reasonable precautions to prevent any unauthorized use or disclosure of, Confidential Information, and you will not (i) use Confidential Information for any purpose whatsoever other than for the benefit of the Company in the course of your employment, or (ii) disclose the Confidential Information to any third party without the prior written authorization of the Company. You agree that you obtain no title to any Confidential Information, and that as between you and the Company, Confidential Information is property of the Company.

(c) Non-Solicitation of Employees, Consultants, and Advisors. From the date of this Agreement until twenty-four (24) months following the termination of your employment (regardless of the reason for the termination), you shall not, directly or indirectly, other than as an employee of and for the benefit of the Company or its affiliates, solicit, entice, persuade, or induce any individual who is employed by the Company or its affiliates or engaged by the Company or its affiliates as a consultant or advisor or similar role (or who was so employed or engaged within six (6) months prior to your action) to terminate or refrain from continuing such employment or engagement, or to obtain employment or engagement with another entity or person besides the Company or its affiliates. This paragraph (c) shall not apply to persons who earn less than a salary threshold imposed by Applicable Law.

(d) Non-Competition. From the date of this Agreement until twelve (12) months following the termination of your employment (with the sole exception of a termination of your employment by the Company without Cause), you shall not directly or indirectly (i) have any equity interest in any Competing Business, or (ii) manage, operate, control, work for, provide services to, be employed by, advise, assist, or take similar action in connection with a Competing Business, where your position or service is of the same or similar nature as the work you perform for the Company. For purposes of this Agreement, "Competing Business" shall mean a person or entity whose primary and principal business activity is the ownership, management, leasing, acquisition, renovation and/or development of single-family homes for rent in the United States. Notwithstanding the foregoing, you may own, as a passive investor, securities of any publicly-traded entity, so long as your direct holdings in any such entity shall not in the aggregate constitute more than 5% of the voting power of such entity and you are not a controlling person of, or a member of a group that controls, such entity. This paragraph (d) shall not apply to persons employed by the Company in California or persons who earn less than a salary threshold imposed by Applicable Law and shall not restrict lawyers from the practice of law.

(e) Rights Not Subject to Limitation.

(i) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, you may disclose, without violating the terms of this Agreement, Confidential Information that you are specifically required by court order, subpoena or law to disclose, but you agree to disclose only that portion of Confidential Information that is legally required to be disclosed. You further understand and acknowledge that nothing in this Agreement or any other Company agreement or policy prohibits you from reporting possible violations of federal, state, or local law or regulation to any governmental agency or entity or self-regulatory organization (including but not limited to the Department of Justice, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Congress, and any agency Inspector General), cooperating with any such governmental agency or entity or self-regulatory organization in connection with any such possible violation, or making other disclosures or taking other actions (including, without limitation, receiving any whistleblower award provided for

under such laws or regulations) that are protected under the whistleblower provisions of federal, state, or local law or regulation, in each case without any notice to or authorization from the Company.

(ii) No provision in this Agreement is intended to interfere with or restrain employee communications regarding wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment or to otherwise interfere with any rights you may have under the National Labor Relations Act.

(iii) In accordance with the Defend Trade Secrets Act of 2016, you understand you will not be held criminally or civilly liable under any federal or state trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret that (i) is made (a) in confidence to a federal, state, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to an attorney; and (b) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document filed in a lawsuit or other proceeding, if such filing is made under seal. Additionally, you understand an individual suing an employer for retaliation based on the reporting of a suspected violation of law may disclose a trade secret to the individual's attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, so long as any document containing the trade secret is filed under seal and the individual does not disclose the trade secret except pursuant to court order.

(iv) Nothing in this Agreement prevents you from discussing or disclosing information about unlawful acts in or related to the workplace, such as harassment or discrimination or any other conduct that you have reason to believe is unlawful, or about the existence of a settlement involving such conduct.

(f) Remedies. The remedies set forth in this Agreement in the section "Forfeiture of Restricted Share Units" shall be the sole remedies under this Agreement with respect to a breach of the covenants in this Exhibit A.

(g) Reformation and Severability. If it is determined by a court, arbitrator, or other adjudicator of competent jurisdiction that any restriction in this Exhibit A is excessive with respect to geographic area, duration, or scope or is otherwise unreasonable or unenforceable, it is the intention of the parties that such restriction may be modified or amended by the court, arbitrator, or adjudicator to render it enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law. In the event that modification is not possible or that the applicable law does not permit such reformation, then you and the Company agree that, because each of your obligations in this Exhibit A is a separate and independent covenant, any unenforceable obligation shall be severed, and all remaining obligations shall be enforced.

Exhibit 21.1

List of Subsidiaries of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

Below is a list of the subsidiaries of American Homes 4 Rent, which are not also subsidiaries of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

Entity	State of Incorporation
American Homes 4 Rent SFR, LLC	DE
ARPI REIT, LLC	DE
American Residential GP, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (American Homes 4 Rent is the general partner of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.)	DE

Below is a list of the subsidiaries of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

Entity	State of Incorporation
American Homes 4 Rent Management Holdings, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent Management, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent Properties One, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent Properties Five, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent Properties Seven, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent Properties Eight, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent TRS, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent SP TRS, LLC	DE
American Homes 4 Rent II, LLC	DE
AH4R Maintenance, LLC	DE
AH4R Maintenance Investment, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-AZ, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-CO, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-FL, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-GA, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-ID, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-IL, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-IN, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-KY, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-MS, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-NC, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-NM, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-OH, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-OR, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-SC, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-TN, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-TX, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-UT, LLC	DE
AH4R Management-WA, LLC	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
AH4R Management-WI, LLC	DE
AH4R NV Properties One, LLC	DE
AH4R NV Properties Two, LLC	DE
AH4R NV Properties Three, LLC	DE
AH4R Properties, LLC	DE
AH4R Properties Two, LLC	DE
AH4R TN Properties Two, LLC	DE
AH4R-TN 3, LLC	DE
AH4R GP, LLC	DE
RJ American Homes 4 Rent One, LLC	DE
RJ American Homes 4 Rent Two, LLC	DE
New ARP GP, LLC	DE
American Residential Properties OP, L.P.	DE
American Residential Leasing Company, LLC	DE
ARP 2014-1 Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH 2014-1 Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH 2014-2 Equity Owner, LLC	DE
AMH 2014-2 Borrower GP, LLC	DE
AMH 2014-2 Borrower, L.P.	DE
AMH 2014-3 Equity Owner, LLC	DE
AMH 2014-3 Borrower GP, LLC	DE
AMH 2014-3 Borrower, L.P.	DE
AMH 2015-1 Equity Owner, LLC	DE
AMH 2015-1 Borrower GP, LLC	DE
AMH 2015-1 Borrower, L.P.	DE
AMH 2015-2 Equity Owner, LLC	DE
AMH 2015-2 Borrower GP, LLC	DE
AMH 2015-2 Borrower, L.P.	DE
AMH Roman Two AZ, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two FL, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two GA, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two NC, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two NV, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two OR, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two SC, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two TN, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two TX, LLC	DE
AMH Roman Two WA, LLC	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
American Homes Investments, LLC	DE
American Homes Investments Acquisition, LLC	DE
American Homes Investments NC, LP	DE
American Homes Investments Two, LLC	DE
American Homes Investments Two NC, LP	DE
AHI Bell Lake, LLC	DE
AHI Borrower GP, LLC	DE
AHI Borrower, LP	DE
AHI Boyette Oaks, LLC	DE
AHI Equity Owner, LLC	DE
AHI NC GP, LLC	DE
AHI Two NC GP, LLC	DE
AMH 2020 Portfolio ZB, LLC	DE
AMH Addison Development, LLC	DE
AMH Arroyo Verde Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Blackstone Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Burlingame Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH CA Properties, LP	DE
AMH Cedar Crossing Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Creekside Development, LLC	DE
AMH Davenport Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development, LLC	DE
AMH Development Arizona GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Colorado GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Florida GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Florida GC, LLC	DE
AMH Development Georgia GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Georgia GC, LLC	DE
AMH Development Idaho GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Indiana GC, LLC	DE
AMH Development Nevada GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development North Carolina GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development North Carolina GC, LLC	DE
AMH Development Ohio GC, LLC	DE
AMH Development Ohio GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development South Carolina GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development South Carolina GC, LLC	DE
AMH Development Tennessee GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Tennessee GC, LLC	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
AMH Development Texas GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Utah GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development Washington GC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Development West GC, LLC	DE
AMH Escalera Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Franklin Goldmine Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH FW Early Stage Investment, LLC	DE
AMH FW Late Stage Investment, LLC	DE
AMH Hawkes Landing Development, LLC	DE
AMH HB Alice Smalls Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Avery Creek Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Avery Creek Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Beckham Pointe Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Beckham Pointe Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Big Buffalo Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Big Buffalo Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Binion Reserve Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Binion Reserve Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Borrower GP, LLC	DE
AMH HB Braun's Addition Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Braun's Addition Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Brentwood Borrower, LP	DE
AMH HB Brentwood Venture, LP	DE
AMH HB Cane Bay Wildcat Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Country Crossing Estates Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Country Crossing Estates Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Daybreak Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Daybreak Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Development Manager, LLC	DE
AMH HB Enclave at Madera Parc Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Enclave at Madera Parc Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Equity Owner, LLC	DE
AMH HB Fountain Brooke Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Fountain Brooke Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Hammock Oaks Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Hammock Oaks Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Hazel Estates Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Hazel Gardens Venture, L.P.	DE
AMH HB Holleman Hills Borrower, LP	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
AMH HB Holleman Hills Venture, LP	DE
AMH HB Investments, LLC	DE
AMH HB Kingdom Crest Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Kingdom Crest Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Legend Oaks Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Legend Oaks Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Leyden Ranch East Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Malone Place Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Malone Place Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Riley Meadows Borrower, LP	DE
AMH HB Riley Meadows Venture, LP	DE
AMH HB Royal Firs Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Royal Firs Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Ten Trails Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Ten Trails Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB The Orchard at Mountain View Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB The Orchard at Mountain View Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Venture GP, LLC	DE
AMH HB Westbrook Lake Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Westbrook Lake Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Wood Pointe Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Wood Pointe Venture, LLC	DE
AMH HB Woodlake Preserve Borrower, LLC	DE
AMH HB Woodlake Preserve Venture, LLC	DE
AMH Homebase Investment, LLC	DE
AMH La Estancia Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Linda Vista Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Manor House Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Marshfield Development, LLC	DE
AMH Mountain Springs Development, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Arbors at Valencia FL, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Baker Creek OR, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Bunton Creek TX, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Centerra AZ, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Chatham Walk FL, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development FL, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Glen Meadows SC, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Retreat at Holly Springs GA, LLC	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
AMH NB Development Sunset Farms AZ, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Talise de Culebra TX, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Timber Creek FL, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development Vista Lake GA, LLC	DE
AMH NB Development WA, LLC	DE
AMH NC Development, LP	DE
AMH NC Development TRS, LP	DE
AMH NC Development TRS LP, LLC	DE
AMH NC Properties, L.P.	DE
AMH NC Properties Two, LP	DE
AMH Noisette Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH North Maple Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH NV Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV2 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV3 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV4 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV5 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV6 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV7 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV8 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV9 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV10 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV11 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV12 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV13 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV14 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV15 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV16 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV17 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV18 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV19 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV20 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV21 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV22 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV23 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV24 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV25 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV26 Development, LLC	DE
AMH NV27 Development, LLC	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
AMH NV28 Development, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties One, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Two, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Three, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Four, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Five, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Six, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Seven, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Eight, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Nine, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Ten, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Eleven, LLC	DE
AMH OH Properties Twelve, LLC	DE
AMH Pimlico Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - AL TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - AZ TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - CO TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - FL TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - GA TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - ID TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - IL TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - IN TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - KY TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - MS TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - NC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - NM TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - NV TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - OH TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - OK TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - OR TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - SC TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - TN TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - TX TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - UT TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - WA TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management - WI TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Management Holdings TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio Z, LLC	DE
AMH Portfolio ZB, LLC	DE

Entity	State of Incorporation
AMH Produce Lane Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Remington Ranch Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Rivercross Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH Robinson Tract Development, LLC	DE
AMH Siena Cove Development, LLC	DE
AMH Sterling Lakes Development TRS, LLC	DE
AMH TN Development, LLC	DE
AMH TX Development, LLC	DE
AMH TX Properties, LP	DE
AMH Verrado Development, LLC	DE
AMH Vesta 1 Investment, LLC	DE
AMH Victory Landing Development, LLC	DE

Exhibit 23.1

Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

We consent to the incorporation by reference in the following Registration Statements:

(1) Registration Statement (Form S-3ASR No. 333-239227) of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.;

(2) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-255968) pertaining to the American Homes 4 Rent 2021 Equity Incentive Plan; and

(3) Registration Statement (Form S-8 No. 333-255970) pertaining to the American Homes 4 Rent 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan;

of our reports dated February 24, 2023, with respect to the consolidated financial statements of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting of American Homes 4 Rent included in this Annual Report (Form 10-K) of American Homes 4 Rent and American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. for the year ended December 31, 2022.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Los Angeles, California
February 24, 2023

Exhibit 31.1

Certification Pursuant to
Rules 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Amended

I, David P. Singelyn, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of American Homes 4 Rent;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

Name: David P. Singelyn
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date: February 24, 2023

Exhibit 31.2

Certification Pursuant to
Rules 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Amended

I, Christopher C. Lau, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of American Homes 4 Rent;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ CHRISTOPHER C. LAU

Name: Christopher C. Lau
Title: Chief Financial Officer
Date: February 24, 2023

Exhibit 31.3

Certification Pursuant to
Rules 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Amended

I, David P. Singelyn, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

Name: David P. Singelyn
Title: Chief Executive Officer
American Homes 4 Rent, general partner of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Date: February 24, 2023

Exhibit 31.4

Certification Pursuant to
Rules 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Amended

I, Christopher C. Lau, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ CHRISTOPHER C. LAU

Name:	Christopher C. Lau
Title:	Chief Financial Officer
	American Homes 4 Rent, general partner of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.
Date:	February 24, 2023

Exhibit 32.1

Certification Pursuant to
18 U.S.C. Section 1350

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of American Homes 4 Rent (the "Company") for the period ended December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), David P. Singelyn, as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Christopher C. Lau, as Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: February 24, 2023

/s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

David P. Singelyn
Chief Executive Officer

/s/ CHRISTOPHER C. LAU

Christopher C. Lau
Chief Financial Officer

This certification accompanies the Report pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed filed by the Company for purposes of §18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

A signed original of this written statement required by §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 has been provided to the Company, and will be retained and furnished to the SEC or its staff upon request.

Exhibit 32.2

Certification Pursuant to
18 U.S.C. Section 1350

In connection with the Annual Report on Form 10-K of American Homes 4 Rent, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership") for the period ended December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), David P. Singelyn, as Chief Executive Officer and Christopher C. Lau, as Chief Financial Officer of American Homes 4 Rent, its general partner, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Operating Partnership.

Date: February 24, 2023

/s/ DAVID P. SINGELYN

David P. Singelyn

Chief Executive Officer

American Homes 4 Rent, general partner of
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

/s/ CHRISTOPHER C. LAU

Christopher C. Lau

Chief Financial Officer

American Homes 4 Rent, general partner of
American Homes 4 Rent, L.P.

This certification accompanies the Report pursuant to §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and shall not, except to the extent required by the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, be deemed filed by the Operating Partnership for purposes of §18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

A signed original of this written statement required by §906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 has been provided to the Operating Partnership, and will be retained and furnished to the SEC or its staff upon request.